

**Insect types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn:
Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera,
Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera**

Karl-Heinz Lampe †, Dirk Rohwedder, Sigfrid Ingrisch & Birgit Rach
Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;
E-mail: d.rohwedder.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Abstract. The type specimens of Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera housed in the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn, are listed. There are 405 names recorded; of these 249 (61%) are represented by name bearing (i.e., primary) types. Specific and subspecific names are listed alphabetically, followed by the original genus name, bibliographic citation, original label information (in case of primary types), date and place collected, and finally the geographical coordinates (latitude and longitude based on geo-referencing process).

Key words. Type specimens, Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera, Siphonaptera, ZFMK Bonn.

INTRODUCTION

This catalogue is generated from the specimen based database BIODAT. Data capture was mainly done within the DIG project (‘Digitization of key Insect groups at ZFMK’). DIG is one of the subprojects of the German GBIF subnode Insecta. It was financially supported by the German Ministry of Science and Education (BMBF) and ran until the end of the year 2005. By adaptation to the ABCD schema (Access to Biological Collection Data) BIODAT became both a BIOCASE- (Biological Collection Access Service for Europe) and GBIF- (Global Biodiversity Information Infrastructure) provider. Therefore full information at the specimen level, and not only of type specimens, for selected ZFMK insect collections (starting with “Homoptera” & Orthoptera) will be sustainably available on the World Wide Web. In case of type specimens we will successively provide images of the type itself and of the original labels.

In this publication the specific and subspecific taxa are grouped by orders and arranged alphabetically. They are listed by species epitheta, followed by the genus name (both in the original spelling), author and year. The citation of the original description was checked and is followed by BIODAT’s catalogue number, type status, number of specimens, developmental stage and sex. If the

current classification differs from the original name, the valid name is added together with its bibliographic source. In a similar manner the designation of lecto- and neotypes are referenced. The abbreviations of all citations are based on the “World List of Scientific Periodicals” (Brown, P. and G. B. Stratton, 1963). All primary types are listed with the original label information, supplemented by date- and place collected information (normally ‘named area’ information, the more exact ‘gathering site’ information are marked). Historical or ‘older’ place names are updated with names in common use (in parentheses) and higher ranked geographic information such as region, country and continent is added in a hierarchy. Since geo-referencing of collecting places and sites, by using the Alexandria Digital Library gazetteer (ADL) and similar authority files, is part of databasing our collections with BIODAT, the resulting latitude and longitude information could be added easily. To avoid hypertrophic text length most of the secondary types are listed without original label information. If the collections, however, harbour only secondary types of a given taxon the original label information is given for the first type specimen. Table 1 shows the number of primary and secondary types in insect orders of ZFMK section Hymenoptera.

Table 1. Types in insect collections of ZFMK section Hymenoptera

	Holotypes	Lectotypes	Syntypes	Neotypes	'Allotypes'	Paratypes	PLT	Para-neotypes	Status of Type unclear
Blattodea	1	6			1	3	11		
Dermaptera	4					22			
Heteroptera	4								
"Homoptera"	79	2	16		19	370	8		
Hymenoptera	27	3	23		9	794	5		13
Mantodea	1								
Orthoptera	81		10		10	198			
Phasmatodea	2		7			1			
Phthiraptera	5			3		277	2	188	5
Siphonaptera	2				2	27			
	206	10	56	3	41	1692	26	188	18

Images of the respective type specimens are presented on the web via <http://www.biodat.de>.

HT= Holotype, LT= LT, Syntype= ST, Neotype= NT, Allotype=AT, Paratype= PT, Paralectotype = PLT, Paraneotype= PN, Status of Type unclear= STu

BLATTODEA

concolor, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Chorisia trivirgata* (Werner, 1907)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 752 [syn. of *Chorisia trivirgata*]; Princis, K. 1969: Anns. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:13 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/12: LT, 1 adult male: 24 - Phyllodromia - concolor, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 27.III.10 / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia concolor - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Symploce concolor (Werner) male / 27.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/13: PLT, 1 adult female: 24.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/14: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

frontefasciata, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: *Margattea frontefasciata* (Werner, 1913)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34(2): 206, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 867 [*Margattea*]; Princis, K. 1969: Anns. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:18 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/15: LT, 1 adult female: 60 - Phyllodromia - frontefasciata, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 27.II.10 - Typus

Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167

/ Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - frontefasciata - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Margattea frontefasciata (Werner) / 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/16: PLT, 1 adult female: 2.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/17: PLT, 1 adult female: 8.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Africa

gazellarum, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Matabelina munzingeri* (Saussure, 1873)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Princis, K. 1969: Anns. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/10: LT, 1 adult male: 53 - Phyllodromia - gazellarum, Werner - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus / Phyllodromia - gazellarum - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Matabelina abdominalis (Shelf.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/11: PLT, 1 adult male: 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

koenigi, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Burchellia circumcincta* (R&F, 1847)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1129 [syn. of

Burchellia circumcincta]; Princis, K. 1969: Annl. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:41 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/1: LT, 1 adult male: 54 - Phyllodromia - koenigi, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus / Phyllodromia - koenigi - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) *Burchellia circumcincta* (Reiche u. Fairm.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/2: PLT, 1 adult male: 23.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/3-4: PLT, 2 adult males: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/5: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

montenegrina, *Phyllodromica* Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2010

Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2010, Zootaxa, 2565: 38

BLA 2010/1: HT, 1 adult male: JUGOSLAVIJA - Montenegro - Bljusturni Do - Durmitor - 1700 m NN - 28.7.1987 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype male: - Phyllodromica montenegrina - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 28.7.1987, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/3-4: PLT, 2 adults: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

remotivittata, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: *Theganopteryx remotivittata* (Werner, 1913)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 206, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1120 [*Theganopteryx*]

BLA 2004/6: LT, 1 adult female: 42 - Phyllodromia - remotivittata, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 25.III.10 - Typus / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - remotivittata - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) *Theganopteryx remotivittata* (Werner) / 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf

(mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

rufifrons, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Matabelina munzingeri* (Saussure, 1873)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 207, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annl. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/7: LT, 1 adult female: 38 - Phyllodromia - rufifrons, Wern. - Rab el Arab - 28.III.10 - Typus / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia - rufifrons - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) *Matabelina abdominalis* (Shelf.) / 28.3.1910, Rab el Arab, Sudan, Africa

BLA 2004/8-9: PLT, 2 adult males: 4.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Africa

shelfordi, *Paranauphoeta* Karny, 1915

Current classification: *Paranauphoeta formosana* (Karny, 1915)

Karny, 1915: Supplta. Ent. 4: 62, 94; Princis, 1964: Orth. Cat. 6: 250 [syn. of *Paranauphoeta formosana*]

BLA 2004/18: PT, 1 adult: Fuhosho - Formosa - Sauter VII.07.09 / PARATYP / *Pharanacephoeta shelfordi* Karny / coll. Leonhardt / 7.7.1909, Fuhosho, Taiwan, Asia

Dermoptera

chinensis, *Exypnus* Steinmann, 1974

Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 195

DER 2004/7: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 3.3.1938 (Fukien) / *Chelisoche* - sp. ignota - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - *Exypnus* - *chinensis* - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen. prep. No. 439 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 3.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/8-14: PT, 7 adult males: 3.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/15-19: PT, 5 adult females: 3.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

chinensis, Oreasiobia Steinmann, 1974
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 196

DER 2004/26: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus 1974 - Oreasiobia - chinensis - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 450 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

minor, Pseudochelidura Steinmann, 1979
Steinmann, 1979: Folia ent. hung. 32: 167

DER 2004/1-4: PT, 4 adults: Hab. ?. Europa / Paratypus / Pseudochelidura minor / Dr. H. Steinmann

orientalis, Haplodiplatys Steinmann, 1974
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 190

DER 2004/20: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Diplatys - spec. I. - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Haplodiplatys - orientalis - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 434 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adult females: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/24: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/25: PT, 1 adult female: 8.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

subangustatus, Schizodiplatys Steinmann, 1974
Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 188

DER 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 18.7.1937 / Diplatys - gerstäckeri ? - Dohrn - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Schizodiplatys - subangustatus - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 436 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

DER 2004/6: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Heteroptera

fuscescens, Alloeorhynchus (Alloeorhynchus) Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 278

HET 2004/4: HT, 1 adult male: 344 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khola and Tada Khola, 1000–1050 m, mixed broad leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 - Martens & Schawaller / Holotypus male - Alloeorhynchus - fuscens sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25. April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

martensi, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/3: HT, 1 adult female: 116 Ilam Dist., Mai Pokhari - 2100-2200m Wald 25/27Mz80 - Martens & Ausobsky leg. / Holotypus Phorticus - martensi - female Kerzhner / 25.-27. March 1980, Mai Pokhari, Ilam, Nepal, Asia

schawalleri, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/2: HT, 1 adult female: 412 Sankhua Sabha Distr., Arum Valley betw. Mure and Hurure, mixed broad-leaved forest, 2050-2150m, 9.-17. June 88 Martens & Schawaller leg. / Holotypus female - Phorticus - schawalleri sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1989 / 9.-17. June 1988, Arun (river), Sankhuwasabha, Nepal, Asia, 87°09'00" E / 26°49'00" N

simplicipes, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 285

HET 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 44 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khol and Tada Khola, 1000-1050 m, mixed broad-leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 Martens & Schawaller / Nepal-Expeditionen - Jochen Martens / Holotypus male - Phorticus - simplicipes sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25. April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

Homoptera***abbreviata*, *Cuneda Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 51

HOM 2000/2309: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 140 / *Cuneda abbreviata* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2310: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2311-2315: PT, 5 adult males: 19.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***aequa*, *Tetrica Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/551: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 50 / *Tetrica aequa* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/552: PT, 1 adult: 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/553: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/554: 3265: PT, 2 adults: 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/555: PT, 1 adult: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***afghanistica*, *Empoasca Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 295

HOM 2000/2357: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Empoasca afghanistica* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2358: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2359: PT, 1 adult: 16.7.1953, Senna, Kokcha (river), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°29'00" E / 36°35'00" N

***afghanus*, *Oliarus Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/82: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / *Oliarus afghanus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/83: AT, 1 adult female: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***ambigua*, *Aphrophora Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 27

HOM 2000/1334: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 89 / *Aphrophora ambigua* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1335-36, 3235: PT, 3 adults: 4.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1337, 3236: PT, 2 adults: 5.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1338, 3237-40: PT, 5 adults: 6.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1339, 3241: PT, 2 adults: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1340, 3242-43: PT, 3 adults: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1341, 3244-47: PT, 5 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1342, 3248-49: PT, 3 adults: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1343: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1344, 3250-60: PT, 12 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1345, 3261-62: PT, 3 adults: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1346: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1347: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1348: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1349: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1350, 3263: PT, 2 adults: 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***ancorarius*, *Idiocerus Dlabola*, 1964**

Current Classification: *Sulamicerus ancorarius* (**Dlabola, 1964**)

Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 247; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [*Sulamicerus ancorarius* (Dlabola, 1964)]

HOM 2000/2572: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 17.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Idiocerus ancorarius* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1963 / 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***aurantiifasciata*, *Cicadella Jacobi*, 1944**

Current Classification: *Gunungidia aurantiifasciata* (**Jacobi, 1944**)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 45; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 120 [*Gunungidia*]

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124c / *Cicadella aurantiifasciata* Jac. - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***avulsus*, *Batracomorphus Dlabola*, 1964**

Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 248

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Batracomorphus avulsus* - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2168, 3264: PT, 2 adult females: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

***badakshanus*, *Oliarus Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/84: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / *Oliarus badakschanus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

HOM 2000/85: AT, 1 adult female: 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

basiplagiata, Gargara (Gargara) Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 33

HOM 2000/1792: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 107 / *Gargara basiplagiata* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1793, 3266: PT, 2 adult males: 21.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1794, 3267: PT, 2 adult males: 12.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

bazarakana, Petalocephala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 301

HOM 2000/2944: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich – Bazarak - 2200 m – Panchirtal - 27.6.52 - O-Afghanist. / *Petalocephala bazarakana* n. sp. – Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2945: AT, 1 adult female: 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2946, 3268-71: PT, 5 adults: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2953: PT, 1 adult: 11.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2947: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2948: PT, 1 adult: 18.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2952: PT, 1 larva: 21.10.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2949: PT, 1 adult: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2950: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2951: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

belostoma, Clipeopsilus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 20

HOM 2000/474: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 16.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 48 / *Clipeopsilus belostoma* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 16.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

bimaculata, Tauropola Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 16

HOM 2000/407: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 42 / *Tauropola bimaculata* Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

bipartita, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 28

HOM 2000/1351: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 92 / *Aphrophora bipartita* Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1352: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1353: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/1354: PT, 1 adult: 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***blattina*, *Cyrta* Jacobi, 1944**

Current Classification: *Paracyrta blattina* (Jacobi, 1944)
 Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 35; Wei, Webb & Zhang 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 9 [*Paracyrta blattina* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2318: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 21.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 111 / *Cyrta blattina* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***breviceps*, *Nisitra* Jacobi, 1944**

Current Classification: *Thagria philagroides* (Jacobi, 1914)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 51; Metcalf, 1952: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 42: 226-231 [*Nisitrana*]; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 35 [*Thagria philagroides* (Jacobi 1914)]

HOM 2000/2890: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 13.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 138 / *Nisitra breviceps* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 13.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***brunneosula*, *Gargara* (*Gargara*) Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 34

HOM 2000/1795: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 108 / *Gargara brunneosula* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1796: PT, 1 adult: 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1797: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1798, 3370: PT, 2 adults: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***brunneus*, *Latoliarus* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 272

HOM 2000/71: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Purstam - 1700 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 19.7.52, O-Afghan. / *Latoliarus* n.g. *brunneus* n.sp. 1956 - Typus - det. Dlabola / 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/72: AT, 1 adult female: 19.7.1952

HOM 2000/76, 3272: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia 71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/73: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/74, 3273: PT, 2 adults: 16.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/75: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***castanaica*, *Penthimia* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2923: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 131 / *Penthimia castanaica* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2924: PT, 1 adult female: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2925: PT, 1 adult female: 6.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***centralasiae*, *Platymetopius* Dlabola, 1960**

Dlabola, 1960: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 40: 3

HOM 2000/2966: PT, 1 adult: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afgha-

nistan / *Platymetopius centralasiae* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1960 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Ásia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

chelydinus, Nacmusius Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 19

HOM 2000/542: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 47 / *Nacmusius chelydinus* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/543: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

cingulata, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 84 (re-described)

HOM 2000/3139: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / 120 / *Thlasia cingulata* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - *Thlasia* - *cingulata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3140: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia cingulata* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - *Thlasia* - *cingulata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3141: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia cingulata* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - *Thlasia* - *cingulata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

circumcinctus, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: *Thagria circumcincta* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 83 [*Thagria circumcincta* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2548: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 136 / *Jassus circumcinctus* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2549: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2550: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Ásia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

clara, Bashgultala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 270; Emeljanov, 1990: Zool. Zh. 69: 139 [re-described]

HOM 2000/2: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Bashgultala* n.g. *clara* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/3: AT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/4: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/5, 3274-76: PT, 4 adults: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/6: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/7, 3277-80: PT, 5 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/8, 3281-82: PT, 3 adults: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

HOM 2000/9: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Ásia

colorata, Tituria Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 39; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (re-described)

HOM 2000/3167: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für - Tierkunde, Dresden / 115 / *Tituria colorata* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype - *Tituria - colorata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3168: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Paratypus / 115 / *Tituria colorata* Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntype - *Tituria - colorata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***contrariuscula*, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**

Current Classification: *Atkinsoniella contrariuscula* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 44 ; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*] ; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3106: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124h / *Cicadella contrariuscula* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3107: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3108: PT, 1 adult: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3109: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3110: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***costalis*, *Tituria* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 39

HOM 2000/3169: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 4.10.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 116 / *Tituria costalis* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/651: LT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 27 / *Thessitus cremeri* Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / Lectotype - *Thessitus cremeri* female - Jacobi, 1944 - J.Constant des, 2006 / *Klapperibrachys - cremeri* female - (Jacobi, 1944) - Det. Jerome Constant 2006 / 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***cremeri*, *Thessitus* Jacobi, 1944**

Current Classification: *Klapperibrachys cremeri* (Jacobi 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 10; Constant, 2006: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 76: 43 [*Klapperibrachys cremeri* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/652: PLT, 1 adult male: 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/653: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/654: PLT, 1 adult male: 25.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/655: PLT, 1 adult female: 16.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/656: PLT, 1 adult female: 18.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***crocatula*, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**

Current Classification: *Anatkina vespertinula* (Breddin 1903)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 47 [*Anatkina vespertinula* (Breddin 1903)]

HOM 2000/3111: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.6.1938

(Fukien) / Paratypus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124e / *Cicadella crocatala* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***curtipennis*, *Aconura* Dlabola, 1957**

Current Classification: *Doratulina curtipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 282; Dlabola, 1971: Acta ent. bohemoslov. 68: 394 [*Stirellus curtipennis* (Dlabola 1957)]; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 354 [*Doratulina curtipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2331: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / *Aconura curtipennis* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

***cuspidata*, *Anaceratagallia* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 298

HOM 2000/2041: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / *Anaceratagallia cuspidata* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

***damaspina*, *Ulopa* Dlabola, 1957**

Current Classification: *Moonia damispina* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 302; Evans, 1971: J. nat. Hist. 5: 443 [*Moonia damispina* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/3176: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Kamdesch - 2200 m - Nuristan 28.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Ulopa damaspina* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 28.4.1953, Kamdesch (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/3177: AT, 1 adult female: 3.5.1953, Bashgultal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/3178: PT, 1 adult: 28.4.1953, Kamdesch (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***decolorata*, *Adolenda* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 270

HOM 2000/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Adolenda decolorata* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

***defecta*, *Erythroneura* Dlabola, 1957**

Current classification: *Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957) Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 294; Dworakowska, 1970a: Bull. Acad. Polonaise Sci. (Biol.). 18: 607–615 [*Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2385: HT, 1 adult male: Sarekanda - 3500 m - 26.7.53 - Klapperich / *Erythroneura defecta* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

***depravata*, *Ledra* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 37

HOM 2000/2729: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 114 / *Ledra depravata* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2730: PT, 1 adult male: 3.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***diffusipennis*, *Clovia* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 25

HOM 2000/1467: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 80 / *Clovia diffusipennis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

dimidiata, Rhotala Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 18

HOM 2000/248: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 3.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 44a / *Rhotala dimidiata* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

elasmoscelis, Bisma Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Serida elasmoscelis (Jacobi, 1944)***
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Liang, 1996: Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 147 [*Serida elasmoscelis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/615: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 44 / *Bisma elasmoscelis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/616: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/617: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

ellipticus, Hecalus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Glossocratus ellipticus (Jacobi, 1944)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Morrison, 1973: Pacific Insects: 15: 407 [*Glossocratus ellipticus* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2531: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 8.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 145 / *Hecalus ellipticus* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

exposita, Chudania Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Heller, 1988: Entomotaxonomia 10: 56 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2263: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 143 / *Chudania exposita* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Zeichnung 1097a +2285/74.9. - Fr. Heller 1987 / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2264: PT, 1 adult female: 14.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

funebri, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (redescribed)

HOM 2000/3144: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia - funebri* Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - *Thlasia male - funebri* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3146: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia - funebri* Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - *Thlasia male - funebri* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3147: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia - funebri* Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - *Thlasia male - funebri* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3148: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / *Thlasia - funebri* Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - *Thlasia male - funebri* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

gracilis, Cunedda Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 52

HOM 2000/2317: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J.Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 141 / *Cunedda gracillis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

grandiosa, Petalocephala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 300

HOM 2000/2954: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Petalocephala grandiosa* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2955: PT, 1 adult: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

imitans, Batracomorphus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2169: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 18.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 129 / *Batracomorphus imitans* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 18.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

imitatrix, Ledra Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 38; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 83 [re-described]

HOM 2000/2731: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh – Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 114a / *Ledra imitatrix* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype - *Ledra imitatrix* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2732: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / *Ledra im-*

itatrix Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntype - *Ledra imitatrix* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

imprensa, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944Current classification: *Aphrophora flavipes* Uhler, 1896 Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 29; Metcalf, 1962: General Catalogue of the Homoptera 7: 1-600 [*Aphrophora jacobii* Metcalf, 1962 nom. nov.]; Liang, 2000: J. New York Ent. Soc. 108: 268 [*Aphrophora flavipes* Uhler, 1896]

HOM 2000/1372: HT, 1 adult: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 93 / *Aphrophora impressa* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1373: PT, 1 adult: 24.2.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1374: PT, 1 adult: 15.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1375: PT, 1 adult: 17.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1376: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1377: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1378, 3283: PT, 2 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1379: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1380: PT, 1 adult: 25.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***indicus* var. *pallifrons*, *Caristianus Dlabola*, 1957**

Distant, 1916: Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 63 [*Caristianus indicus* Distant, 1916]; Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 274 [*Caristianus indicus pallifrons* nov. var.]

HOM 2000/243: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Caristianus indicus* var. *pallifrons* n. var. Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/244: AT, 1 adult female: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***insetosus*, *Oliarus Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 13; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 30 [LT designated, redescribed]

HOM 2000/90: LT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 35 / *Oliarus insetosus* Jacobi – Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Lectotype - *Oliarus insetosus* Jacobi - designe par van Stalle 1986 / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/89: PLT, 1 adult: 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***jordanica*, *Recilia Dlabola*, 1965**

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 442

HOM 2000/3031: PT, 1 adult female: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Farra - Jordantal / 200 m u.M. - 22.11.1957 / *Deltocephalus* (*Recilia*) *jordanicus* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 22.11.1957, Wadi Farra, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°18'00" E / 31°50'00" N

***jordansi*, *Cicadella Jacobi*, 1944**

Current classification: *Anatkina illustris* (Distant, 1908) Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 46 [*Anatkina illustris* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/3112: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 8.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124f / *Cicadella jordansi* Jacobi – Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3113: PT, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3114: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***kabulensis*, *Platymetopius Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 289

HOM 2000/2970: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1150 m - Nuristan - 12.5.53 - Afghanistan / *Platymetopius kabuli* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2971: AT, 1 adult female: 19.8.1952, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2974: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1953, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2972: PT, 1 adult: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2973: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***klapperichi*, *Mocydiopsis Dlabola*, 1957**

Current classification: *Cicadulina klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 284; Remanet, [*Dlabolaracus klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]; Hamilton, 1975: Can. Ent. 107: 491 [*Cicadulina klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2323: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2700 m – Bashgultal - Nuristan - 25.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Mocydiopsis klapperichi* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.7.1952, Achmede Dewane

(= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

HOM 2000/2324: AT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2325: PT, 1 adult: 30.5.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2326: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1953, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2327: PT, 1 adult: 21.7.1952, Peschawurdo, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°36'00" E / 36°08'00" N

HOM 2000/2328: PT, 1 adult: 29.9.1952, Wolang, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°05'59" E / 35°15'59" N

HOM 2000/2329: PT, 1 adult: 1.10.1952, Do-Schak, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/2330: PT, 1 adult: 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

***klapperichi*, *Semia* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 8

HOM 2000/863: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 11 / *Semia klapperichi* Jacobi - Holotypus - det. Ch. Straßberger / Holotypus / 19.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/864: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/865: PT, 1 adult: 26.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/866: PT, 1 adult: 10.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi*, *Thamnotettix* Dlabola, 1965**

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 435

HOM 2000/3161: AT, 1 adult female: Syria, 1959 - J. Klapperich / 12.V. Westl. - Damaskus / *Thamnotettix klapperichi* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, 36°17'59" E / 33°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3162: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, 36°17'59" E / 33°30'00" N

***lacteisparus*, *Peuceptyelus* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1562: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 24.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 82 / *Peuceptyelus lacteisparus* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangehuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***latespinosa*, *Calligypon* Dlabola, 1957**

Current classification: *Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 275; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 50 [*Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/218: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Pagemangebirge - 2300 m - 25.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Calligypona latespinosa* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.6.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/219: AT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

HOM 2000/220, 3284-85: PT, 3 adults female: 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N

HOM 2000/221: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1952, Sarobi (= Sarowbi), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°43'59" E / 34°35'59" N

HOM 2000/222: PT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/223: PT, 1 adult female: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/224: PT, 1 adult female: 17.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

***limbicosta*, *Athysanus Jacobi*, 1944**

Current classification: *Handianus limbicosta* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Anufriev, 1979: Reichenbachia 17: 167 [*Handianus (Usuironus)*]

HOM 2000/2141: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 146 / *Athysanus limbicosta* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2142: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2143: PT, 1 adult: 13.11.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***longipennis*, *Aconura Dlabola*, 1957**

Current classification: *Doratulina longipennis*

(*Dlabola*, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 281; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 355 [*Doratulina longipennis* (*Dlabola*, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2333: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Aconura longipennis* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956, 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2334: AT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2335, 3286-93: PT, 9 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2336, 3294: PT, 2 adults: 3.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2337: PT, 1 adult: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***melleus*, *Scaphytoceps Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 288

HOM 2000/3046: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / *Scaphytoceps* n.g. *melleus* n. sp. 1956 / Typus - det. Dlabola / see: J. nat. Hist. 1993 27, 423-427 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***minuta amanica*, *Agallia Dlabola*, 1965**

Current classification: Synonym of *Agallia minuta*

Melichar, 1896

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 449; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 206 [syn. of *Agallia minuta*]

HOM 2000/2060: PT, 1 adult female: O Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Sir, b. Am. - 600 m - 8.6.56 / *Agallia minuta amanica* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 8.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48'59" E / 31°57'00" N

***multifasciatus*, *Jassus Jacobi*, 1944**

Current classification: Synonym of *Thagria multispars*

(**Walker 1858**)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 56 [*Thagria multispars* (Walker 1858)]

HOM 2000/2561: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 133 / *Jassus multifasciatus* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2562: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***multiguttata*, *Macropsis Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 299

HOM 2000/2767: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Macropsis multiguttatus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2768, 3295: PT, 2 adults male: 3.4.1953, Asmar, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'59" E / 35°00'59" N

***mutilata*, *Agallia Dlabola*, 1957**

Current classification: *Agallia viraktamathi*

***Dlabola*, 1972**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 297; Dlabola, 1972: Casopis morav. Mus. Brne 56/57: 215 [*Agallia viraktamathi* Dlabola, 1972 (nom. nov.)].

HOM 2000/2061: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 8.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Agallia mutilata* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2062, 3296: PT, 2 adults female: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2063: PT, 1 adult female: 17.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***naevia*, *Aphrophora Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 29

HOM 2000/1417: HT, 1 adult: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 30.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 94 / *Aphrophora naevia* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 30.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1418: PT, 1 adult: 28.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1419: PT, 1 adult: 1.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1420: PT, 1 adult: 12.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1421: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1422: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1423: PT, 1 adult: 5.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***naevia*, *Moonia Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 41

HOM 2000/2825: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 121 / *Moonia naevia* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***nigerrima*, *Penthimia Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2926: ST, 1 adult: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 15.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 130 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / *Penthimia* - species 'C' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntype - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2927: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 25.5.1937 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'D' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 25.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2928: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 27.5.1937 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'A' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb /

27.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2929: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi / 130 / var / Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'E' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2930: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / 130 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'B' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***nigrifacies*, *Sarima* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/545: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 49 / *Sarima nigrifacies* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/546: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/547: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/548: PT, 1 adult: 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/549: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/550: PT, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***nigrina*, *Aphropsis* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1449: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 85a / *Aphropsis nigrina* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1450: PT, 1 adult female: 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***nigrominiatula*, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**

Current classification: *Atkinsoniella nigrominiatula* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 44; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3115: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Cotypus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124g / Holotypus - *Cicadella nigrominiatula* Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3116, 3297-98: PT, 3 adults: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3117, 3299-01: PT, 4 adults: 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3118: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3119: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3120, 3302-04: PT, 4 adults: 10.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3121: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3122: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3123, 3305-06: PT, 3 adults, 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3124: PT, 1 adult: 22.2.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3125: PT, 1 adult: 2.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3126: PT, 1 adult: 4.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3127: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3128, 3307: PT, 2 adults: 19.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3129: PT, 1 adult: 24.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3130: PT, 1 adult: 29.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3131, 3308: PT, 2 adults: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3132: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3133: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3134: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3135: PT, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3136: PT, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***notatissima*, *Purana Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 7

HOM 2000/852: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 9.7.1937 / Typus / *Purana notatissima* - Holotypus Jacobi - det. Straßberger / Holotypus / 9.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***nuristana*, *Aconurella Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 281

HOM 2000/2019: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2800 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 27.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Aconurella devana* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

***nuristanus*, *Aphrodes Dlabola*, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 291

HOM 2000/2120: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Aphrodes nuristanus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2121: PT, 1 adult male: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***obscurus*, *Olontheus Jacobi*, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Fennah, 1982: Bull. Ent. Res. 72: 641 [transferred to new tribe Cixiopsini]

HOM 2000/406: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 43 / *Olontheus obscurus*

Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ochraceus, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Calodia patricia (Jacobi, 1944)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 44 [*Calodia patricia* (Jacobi 1944)]

HOM 2000/2563: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 135 / *Jassus ochraceus* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2564: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2565: PT, 1 adult female: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

orientalis, Euscelidius Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: Synonym of ***Euscelidius mundus (Haupt, 1927)***

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 283; Linnavuori, 1962: Annales Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. 'Vanamo' 24: 42 [*Euscelidius mundus* (Haupt, 1927)]

HOM 2000/2442: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Umgeb. v. Kabul - 1740 m - 24.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Euscelidius orientalis* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 24.6.1952, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

pallidor, Betacixius Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/27: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 2.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36b / Be-

tacixius pallidor Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/28: PT, 1 adult: 4.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/29: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

pallidipes, Cicadella Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Tettigella pallidipes (Jacobi, 1944)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707–712 [*Tettigella*]

HOM 2000/3137: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124i / *Cicadella pallidipes* Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

patricius, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Calodia patricia (Jacobi, 1944)***
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 1-144 [*Calodia patricia* (Jacobi 1944)]

HOM 2000/2566: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 134 / *Jassus patricius* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

perpunctata, Loxocephala Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 11

HOM 2000/646: HT, 1 adult: A-tun tae (Nord Yunnan) - Mittlere Höhe (ca. 4000m) - 28.7.1936 - H. Höne / Typus / 28 / *Loxocephala perpunctata* Jacobi - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 28.7.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/647: PT, 1 adult: 3.8.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/648: PT, 1 adult: 4.9.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/649: PT, 1 adult: 2.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 30°00'00" N

HOM 2000/650: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 30°00'00" N

persicum, Hysteropterum Dlabola, 1981

Current classification: *Inflatodus persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)

Dlabola, 1981: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 40: 181; Gnezdilov & Wilson, 2007: Zoosystematica Rossica. 15: 302 [*Inflatodus persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)]

HOM 2000/488: PT, 1 adult: Iran, Golhak - 1700 m - bei Teheran - 9.-23.VI.1961 - leg. J. Klapperich / Paratypus / *Hysteropterum persicum* sp. n. det. Dlabola 1974 / 9.-23.6.1961, Golhak, b. Teheran, Tehran, Iran, Asia, 51°26'00" E / 35°40'00" N

proximoriens, Idiocerus Dlabola, 1965

Current classification: *Sulamicerus proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 446; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [*Sulamicerus proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)]

HOM 2000/2595: PT, 1 adult: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wald b. Jerash - 600 m - 7.6.1959 / *Idiocerus proximoriens* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1963 / 7.6.1959, Jerash, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°53'43" E / 32°16'50" N

quadrinotatissima, Empoasca Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: *Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 296; Dworakowska, 1970b: Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. (Ser. Sci. biol.) 18: 707 [*Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)]

HOM 2000/2372: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.53 - O-Afghanistan / *Empoasca quadrinotatissima* - Typus - det. Dlabola 56 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2373: PT, 1 adult female: 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

ramallahicus, Idiocerus Dlabola, 1965

Current classification: *Balcanocerus ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 448; Abdul-Nour, 2003: Nouv. Rev. Ent. 20: 100 [redescribed, *Balcanocerus ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)]

HOM 2000/2596, 3309: PT, 2 adults: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Turmosayya b. Ramallah / 600 m - 4.6.1958 / Paratypus - *Idiocerus ramallahicus* n. sp. 1963 - det. Dlabola / 4.6.1958, Turosayya, West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°12'00" E / 31°54'00" N

HOM 2000/2597: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48'59" E / 31°57'00" N

robusta, Hindola Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Maa, 1949: Treubia 20: 11-24 [*Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915]

HOM 2000/1124: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 21.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 71 / *Hindola robusta* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

robustus, Betacixius Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/30: HT, 1 adult: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36c / *Betacixius robustus* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/31: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/32: PT, 1 adult: 2.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***rossi*, *Baeturia* A. J. De Boer, 1994**

De Boer, 1994: *Beaufortia* 44: 154

HOM 2000/1029, 3310: PT, 2 adults: Nd. N. Guinee - Sarmeh - J.B. Ledru 1901 / 9/57, ex coll. - R. Oberthür / Paratype - *Baeturia* Rossi - Det. A. J. de Boer 1994 / Bonn / 1901, Sarmeh, New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 38°45'00" E / 00°09'00" N

***rubroocellatus*, *Zercanus* Dlabola, 1965**

Dlabola, 1965: *Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae* 36: 440

HOM 2000/3192: PT, 1 adult female: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Zerka, S. Amm. - 500 m - 3.7.56 / *Zercanus* n.g. *roseocellatus* n. sp. / Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 3.7.1956, Zerka (= Az Zarqa'), Az Zarqa', Jordan, Asia, 36°05'59" E / 32°04'59" N

***sarekandinus*, *Handianus* Dlabola, 1959**

Dlabola, 1959: *Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae* 33: 449

HOM 2000/252: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Sarekanda - 3500 m Gebirge - Badakschan - 26.7.53 - NO-Afghanistan / *Handianus* sarekandinus - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

***schivaicus*, *Stenometopiellus* Dlabola, 1957**

Current classification: Synonym of *Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Haupt, 1917

Dlabola, 1957: *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 47: 285; Dlabola, 1963: *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 35: 327 [*Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Haupt, 1917]

HOM 2000/3075: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 7.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / *Stenometopiellus* schivaicus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 7.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00" E / 37°43'00" N

***sinensis*, *Dussana* Jacobi, 1944**

Current classification: *Riseveinus sinensis* (Jacobi, 1944) Jacobi, 1944: *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 34: 51; Li & Wang, 1995: *Entomotaxonomia* 17: 195 [*Riseveinus sinensis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2343: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 139 / *Dussana sinensis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2344: PT, 1 adult: 8.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2345: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2346: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***sinensis*, *Lycurgus* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 34: 9

HOM 2000/1067: HT, 1 adult: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / *Lycurgus sinensis* n. sp. Jac. Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 17.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1068: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1069: PT, 1 adult: 29.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1070: PT, 1 adult: 9.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1071: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1072, 3311: PT, 2 adults: 13.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1073: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

sinica, Agallia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2067: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 126 / *Agallia sinica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2068: PT, 1 adult: 9.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

sinica, Mnemosyne Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Oecleopsis sinicus (Jacobi 1944)*** Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 12; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 23 [*Oecleopsis sinicus* (Jacobi 1944), redescribed, LT designated]

HOM 2000/77: PLT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 34 / *Mnemosyne sinica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Paralecototype - *Mnemosyne sinica* Jacobi - designe par van Stall 1986 / 11.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/78: PLT, 1 adult: 2.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

sirvadi, Selenocephalus Dlabola, 1965

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 443

HOM 2000/3054: AT, 1 adult female: Jordan. - 11.4.1958 - J. Klapperich / Jordantal - 100 m - O. Totes Meer / *Selenocephalus sirvadi* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1962. / 11.4.1958, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia

HOM 2000/3055: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1956, Tulkarem (=Tulkarm), West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°01'32" E / 32°18'38" N

HOM 2000/3056: PT, 1 adult: 6.6.1958, Amman, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°56'00" E / 31°57'00" N

sparsuta, Hindoloides Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Makiptyelus dimorphus Maki, 1914***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Liang, 1997: Acta Zootax. Sin. 22: 335 [*Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914]

HOM 2000/1169: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 12.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 72 / *Hindoloides sparsuta* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 12.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

sternalis, Ledra Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 36

HOM 2000/2734: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 113 / *Ledra sternalis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

symmetrica, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 40

HOM 2000/3149: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 117 / *Thlasia symmetrica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

tangigharuha, Dictyophara Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 273; Emeljanov, 2004: Russ. Ent. J. 12(4): 357 [*Dictyophara (Ancylocrius gen. nov.) tangigharuha* Dlabola, 1957]

HOM 2000/271: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Dictyophara tangigharuha* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

***tangigharuha*, *Erythroneura Dlabola*, 1957**

Current classification: *Tamaricella tangigharuha* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 295; Dworakowska, 1971: Suomen hyont. Aikak. 37: 107 [*Tamaricella tangigharuha* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/2389: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.53 O-Afghanistan / *Erythroneura* (sg. *Tamaricella*) - tangi-gharuha n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2390: PT, 1 adult: 24.6.1953, Duab (= Doab), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°31'00" E / 36°49'59" N

HOM 2000/2391, 3312-13: PT, 3 adults: 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

***tetraspila*, *Bhandara Jacobi*, 1944**

Current classification: *Atkinsoniella sulphurata* (Distant, 1908)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 41; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella sulphurata* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/2173: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 29.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 122a / Bhandara tetraspila Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2174, 3314: PT, 2 adults: 4.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2175: PT, 1 adult: 5.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2176, 3315: PT, 2 adults: 18.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2177: PT, 1 adult: 19.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2178: PT, 1 adult: 20.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2179, 3316: PT, 2 adults: 21.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2180: PT, 1 adult: 22.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2181: PT, 1 adult: 23.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2182, 3317: PT, 2 adults: 24.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2183, 3318: PT, 2 adults: 25.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2184, 3319: PT, 2 adults: 29.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2185, 3320: PT, 2 adults: 30.3.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2186, 332: PT, 2 adults: 1.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2187: PT, 1 adult: 3.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2188: PT, 1 adult: 5.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2189: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2190: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2191: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

- HOM 2000/2192: PT**, 1 adult: 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2193: PT**, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2194: PT**, 1 adult: 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2195, 3322: PT**, 2 adults: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2196: PT**, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2197, 3323-25: PT**, 4 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2198, 3326-28: PT**, 4 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2199, 3329: PT**, 2 adults: 30.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2200: PT**, 1 adult: 2.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2201, 3330: PT**, 2 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2202: PT**, 1 adult: 6.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2203: PT**, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2204: PT**, 1 adult: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2205: PT**, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2206, 3331: PT**, 2 adults: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2207: PT**, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2208, 3332: PT**, 2 adults: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/2209: PT**, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- transversus*, *Betacixius Jacobi*, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 14
- HOM 2000/10: HT**, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36a / *Betacixius transversus* Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/11: PT**, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/12: PT**, 1 adult: 16.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/13: PT**, 1 adult: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/14, 15, 3333-37: PT**, 7 adults: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/16, 3338: PT**, 2 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/17, 3339-40: PT**, 3 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/18, 3341-44: PT**, 5 adults: 1.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

- HOM 2000/19, 3345-48: PT**, 5 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/20, 3349: PT**, 2 adults: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/21, 3350-62: PT**, 14 adults: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/22, 3363-65: PT**, 4 adults: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/23, 3366-69: PT**, 5 adults: 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/24: PT**, 1 adult: 14.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/25: PT**, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/26: PT**, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/3224: PT**, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- tshakaranus, Hephathus Dlabola, 1957**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 300
- HOM 2000/2543: HT**, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tschakaran - 1850 m - Warduschtal - 6.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Heptathus tshakaranus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.7.1953, Tschakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N
- HOM 2000/2544: PT**, 1 adult: 6.7.1953, Tschakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00" E / 36°58'00" N
- vicinus, Placidus Dlabola, 1957**
Current classification: *Cyrta vicina* (Dlabola, 1957)
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 293; Wei, Webb & Zhang, 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 4 [*Cyrta vicina* (Dlabola, 1957)]
- HOM 2000/2961: HT**, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 14.4.53 - Afghanistan / Placidus vicinus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia
- HOM 2000/2962: AT**, 1 adult female: 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia
- HOM 2000/2963: PT**, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia
- HOM 2000/2964: PT**, 1 adult: 13.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia
- HOM 2000/2965: PT**, 1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia
- zigzac, Ricania Jacobi, 1944**
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 34: 22
- HOM 2000/640: HT**, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 23.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 53 / Ricania zigzac Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 23.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N
- HOM 2000/641: PT**, 1 adult: 13.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Hymenoptera

alini, Colletes Kuhlmann, 2000

Kuhlmann, 2000: Linzer biol. Beitr. 32: 161

HYM 2004/84: HT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / HT - Colletes male - alini n.sp. - M. Kuhlmann det. 1999 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/85-88: PT, 4 adult males: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/89: PT, 1 adult male: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/90-93: PT, 4 adult males: 7.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***alpivagans*, *Scopesus* Heinrich, 1949**

Current Classification: *Scopesis alpivagans* (Heinrich, 1949)

Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 35-39: 89; Yu and Horstmann, 1997: Catalogue of the World Ichneumonidae, Part 1: 437 [*Scopesis*]

HYM 2004/111: PT, 1 adult female: Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 24. Juli 47 / Paratypus / *Scopesus* female - *alpivagans* - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 24.7.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

***amazona* var. *lividum*, *Eciton* Santschi, 1923**

Current Classification: Synonym of *hamatum*, *Eciton* (Fabricius, 1782)

Santschi, 1923: Ann. Soc. Ent. 63: 68 [Original description of *Eciton amazona*]; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 14 [Synonym of *Eciton hamatum*]

HYM 2004/846: STu, 1 adult: Monte Alegre - Para. Bras. - coll. Reichensperger / A. Reichensperger / TYPUS / *Eciton amazona* v. *lividum* Santschi / *Eciton hamatum* det. Borgmeier / Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

HYM 2004/847-855: STu, 9 adults: Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

***angustatum reichenspergeri*, *Eciton* (*Holopone*) Santschi, 1924**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Eciton vagans dubitatum* Emery, 1896

Santschi, 1924: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 64: 12; Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10(3): 405 [Synonym of *Eciton vagans*]; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 229 [Synonym of *Eciton vagans dubitatum*]

HYM 2004/880-890: PT, 11 adults: Minaes Geraes - E. Luja / Paratypus / *Eciton vagans reichenspergeri* Santschi / *Eciton vagans dubitatum* Emery / Minas Gerais, Acre, Brazil, America, South, 42°46'59" W / 08°58'00" S

HYM 2004/891-897: PT, 7 adults: Santa Barbara, Brazil, America, South

***auxifera*, *Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**

Current Classification: Synonym of

***Chrysis schoenherri* Dahlbohm, 1845**

Buysson, 1900: Revue Ent. 4: 125-158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidid Wasps of the World: 460 [syn. of *Chrysis schoenherri*]

HYM 2001/1810: HT, 1 adult: Zouloulund - Dr. Martin / *Chrysis* - *auxifera* - n.sp. Buyss. / Slg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotypus / Zouloulund (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***barbarula*, *Mutilla* Petersen, 1988**

Current Classification: *Ronisia barbarula* (Petersen, 1988)

Petersen, 1988: Steenstrupia 14: 154; Lelej, 2002: Catalogue of the Mutillidae: 45 [*Mutilla*]

HYM 2004/65: PT, 1 adult female: Balearen - Soller 2.7.27 - v. Jordans / *Mutilla* - *barbara* L. 2 female / *Mutilla* - *barbarula* n.sp. - B. Petersen det. 1987 / PARATYPE / Sóller, Mallorca (isld.), Balears, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 02°42'00" E / 39°45'59" N

HYM 2004/66: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1927, Alcudia, Mallorca, Balears, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 03°07'00" E / 39°52'00" N

***barbata*, *Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/842-843: ST, 2 adults: Campinas Goyaz - E. crassic. - 717. 9.3.36 / Cotype / *Mimopria barbata* Borgm. - det. Borgmeier/ Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***caelebs*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 133

HYM 2004/2: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / TYPUS / male / *Cerceris* - *caelebs* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***coelicola*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 116

HYM 2004/3: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / *Cerceris* - *coelicola* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***comes*, *Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 532

HYM 2004/830-834: ST, 5 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 717 / Cotype / *Mimopria comes* Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / *E. dulcius* ? / 1928-1938 Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***confusa*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 118

HYM 2004/4: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / *Cerceris* - *confusa* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

crassicornae* var. *indomabile*, *Eciton* (*Holopone*) Santschi, 1930**Current Classification: Synonym of *Nomamyrmex*esenbeckii* (Westwood, 1842)**

Santschi, 1930: Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 14: 82; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 139 [Synonym of *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii*]

HYM 2004/835-84: PT, 7 adults: Olinda - Pernambuco - coll. Reichensperger / Paratype! / *Holop. crassicornae* - var. *indomabile* Santschi - n. var. / Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/867-877: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/898-908: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

***densepunctatum*, *Eciton* (*Acamatus*) Borgmeier, 1933**Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex densepunctatum* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 162; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/702-706: PT, 5 adults: Quatro - Brasil. ZikAn - Itatiaia / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / *Ec. Acamat.* - *densepunctat.* / 1932 Borgm. / 17.3.1926, Itatiaia (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

HYM 2004/707-712: PT, 6 adults: Passa Quatro, Minas Gerais, Brazil, America, South, 44°58'00" W / 22°22'59" S

HYM 2004/789-800: PT, 12 adults: 17.3.1926, Campo Bello (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

***detectus*, *Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1953**

Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 25

HYM 2004/813: PT, 1 adult: Eug. Lefevre - (S. Paulo) Trav. - Lopes et Oiticica - 1-XI-37 / *Cotypus* / *Neivamyrmex* - *detectus* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / 1.11.1937, Eugênio Lefèvre, Sao Paulo, Brazil, America, South

***detrita* var. *melanopyga*, *Pimpla* Ulbricht, 1909**Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Ulbricht, 1909: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 19; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arb. Österr. Entomol. 49: 51 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / *Pimpla* female - *nigricoxis* Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - *Pimpla detrita* Hlgr. - var. *melanopyga* Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - *Pimpla* - *detrita* Hlgr. - var. *ulbrichtiana* - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

***detrita* var. *ulbrichtiana*, *Pimpla* Strand, 1918**Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Strand, 1918: Ent. Mitt. 7: 156; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arb. Österr. Entomol. 49: 53 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / *Pimpla* female - *nigricoxis* Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - *Pimpla detrita* Hlgr. - var. *melanopyga* Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - *Pimpla* - *detrita* Hlgr. - var. *ulbrichtiana* - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

***diabolica*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: *Eos*, Madr. 18: 139

HYM 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *diabolicus* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***diabolica*, *Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**

Buysson, 1900: *Revue Ent.* 4: 125–158

HYM 2001/365: HT, 1 adult: Natal - Dr. Martin / *Chrysis* - *diabolica* - n.sp. / Slg. R. Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotypus / KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***dubitabilis*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi* Giner Mari 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: *Eos*, Madr. 18: 119; Bohart and Menke, 1976: *Specid Wasps of the World*: 581 [syn. of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi*]

HYM 2004/6: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 24.6.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *dubitabilis* - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 24.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***emeryi*, *Oxyopomyrmex* Santschi, 1908**

Santschi, 1908: *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*: 524

HYM 2004/696-698: PT, 3 adults: *Oxyopomyrmex* - *emeryi* Sants. - Cotype / Paratypus / März 1908, Kairouan, Al Qayrawan, Tunisia, Africa, 10°06'06" E / 35°40'28" N

***eos*, *Lasioglossum* (*Lasioglossum*) Ebmer, 1978**

Ebmer, 1978: *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 29: 192

HYM 2004/44: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin 5.1952 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - *Lasioglossum* female - eos n.sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1975 / 5.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/46: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/45: PT, 1 adult female: 5.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/47: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/48-50: PT, 3 adult females: 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***erythrogaster* var. *annulicornis*, *Stylocryptus* Aerts, 1953**
Current Classification: Synonym of *Endasys annulatus* (Habermehl, 1912)

Aerts, 1953: *Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh.* 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: *Entomofauna* 13: 1-96 [syn. of *Endasys annulatus*]

HYM 2004/102: LT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an *Picea* - Aerts 21.6.49 / *St. erythrogaster* - f. *annulicornis* - Aerts / Lectotypus - *Stylocryptus* - *erythrogaster* Gr. - f. *annulicornis* - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / 21.6.1949, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/103: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/104: PLT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1946, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

***erythrogaster* var. *nigriventris*, *Stylocryptus* Aerts, 1953**
Current Classification: Synonym of *Endasys alutaceus* (Habermehl, 1912)

Aerts, 1953: Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh. 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: Entomofauna 13: 1–96 [syn. of *Endasys alutaceus*]

HYM 2004/105: LT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 15.6.44 / *St. erythrogaster* - f. *annulicornis* - Aerts / *Lectoparatypus* - *Stylocryptus* - *erythrogaster* Gr. - f. *annulicornis* - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / *Endasys* female - *alutaceus* - det. J. Sawon., J. Luhm 90 / 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/106: PLT, 1 adult male: 11.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

***fagi*, *Mesopolobus* Askew, R.R & Lampe, K.H., 1998**
Askew and Lampe, 1998: Entomologist's mon. Mag. 134: 54

HYM 2004/67-68: PT, 2 adults male: D-Frankfurt/M. Hofheim/ - Lorsbach COLL. 250983 - INK.01028415c EM 250284 - K.Lampe / *Mesopolobus* sp. male - ex gall of - *Mikiola fagi* (Hartig) - on *Fagus sylvatica* L. - Lampe / *Mesopolobus* - *fagi* male PARATYPE - R.R. Askew 1996 / 25.9.1983, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 50°07'00" N

HYM 2004/69-70: PT, 2 adults male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 0°07'00" N

HYM 2004/71: PT, 1 adult male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 50°07'00" N

HYM 2004/73: PT, 1 adult male: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58'59" E / 54°03'59" N

HYM 2004/72: PT, 1 adult female: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58'59" E / 54°03'59" N

HYM 2004/74: PT, 1 adult female: 7.10.1985, Tauplitz, Steiermark, Austria, Europe, 14°00'00" E / 47°32'59" N

HYM 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 6.10.1985, Pötschenpass (= Pötschenhöhe), Austria, Europe, 13°41'59" E / 47°37'00" N

***fraudulentus*, *Psilogaster* Reichensperger, 1913**

Current Classification: *Orasema fraudulenta* (Reichensperger, 1913)

Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere 35: 211; Heraty, 1994: Class. and Evol. Oraseminae: 70 [*Orasema*, LT selection]

HYM 2004/97: LT, 1 adult female: Harrar, Abesi. - V. - Kristensen / bei Pheidole - megaceph. - Fab. / *Psilogaster* - *fraudulentus* - n.sp. - Type! R. / TYPUS / Coll. - Reichensperger / TYPUS / MUSEUM KOENIG - BONN / LT - *Orasema* - *fraudulentus* -(Reichensperger) - (specimen #2) - Det. Heraty, 1990 / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

HYM 2004/98-99: PLT, 2 adults male: Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

***fukiensis*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Current Classification : Synonym of *Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis* Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 140; Tsuneki, 1968: Etizenia: 9 [new status: *Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis*]

HYM 2004/11: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *fukiensis* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HYM 2004/12: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *fukiensis* - Giner female / det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***goesswaldi*, *Epimyrra* Menozzi, 1930**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Myrmoxenus ravouxi* (André, 1896)

Menozzi, 1930: Z. wiss. Zool. 136: 464; Buschinger, 1982: Zool. Anz. 208: [Synonym of *Epimyrra ravouxi*]; Bolton, 2003: Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst. 71: 248 [*Myrmoxenus*]

HYM 2004/817-824: PT, 8 adults: Lindelbach - 4.8.30 - (Gösswald) / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / *Epimyrra* - *goesswaldi* - Menoz. / 4.8.1930, Lindelbach, Germany, Europe

***imitator* var. *flavescens*, *Bombus* Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Tricornibombus) imitator* Pittioni, 1949

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 254; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [new status: *Bombus (Tricornibombus) imitator*]

HYM 2004/611: PT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / B. imitator - f. flavescens - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 5.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/612: PT, 1 adult female: 19.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/613: PT, 1 adult female: 20.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/614: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/615-616: PT, 2 adults female: 28.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/618: PT, 1 adult female: 14.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/619: PT, 1 adult female: 8.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/620: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/621: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/617: STu, 1 adult female: 12.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***imitator*, *Bombus (Tricornibombus) Pittioni*, 1949**

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 241–284

HYM 2004/602: ST, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 24.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/608: ST, 1 adult female worker: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 14.7.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 14.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/588: PT, 1 adult female: 1.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/596: PT, 1 adult female: 7.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/597: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/598: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/599: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/600: PT, 1 adult female: 17.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/601: PT, 1 adult female: 5.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/603-604: PT, 2 adult female: 28.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/605: PT, 1 adult female: 6.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/606: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/607: PT, 1 adult female: 9.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/609: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/610: PT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***insueta*, *Chrysis* Buysson, 1900**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Primeuchroeus ghilianii* (Gribodo, 1879)

Buysson, 1900: Rev. Ent. 4: 125–158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidid Wasps of the World : 541 [syn. of *Primeuchroeus ghilianii*]

HYM 2001/703: HT, 1 adult: Zouloulund - Dr.Martin / *Chrysis* - *insueta* - n.sp. Buys. / Stg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4,1956 / Holotypus / Zouloulund (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

***klapperichi*, *Bombus* (*Pratobombus*) Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *picipes* Richards, 1934

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *picipes*]

HYM 2004/623: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/589: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/590, 625: PT, 2 adulta female: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/591, 626: PT, 2 adulta female: 27.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/624: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/627: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/628: PT, 1 adult female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/622: STu, 1 adult female: 13.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi intermedius*, *Bombus* (*Pratobombus*) Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *picipes* Richards, 1934

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *picipes*]

HYM 2004/592: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 29.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - f. intermedius - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi* Giner Mari 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 121; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecid Wasps of the World: 581 [new status: *Cerceris formosana klapperichi*]

HYM 2004/7: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 4.7.1938 (Fukien) / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *klapperichi* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 4.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***klapperichi*, *Crossocerus* (*Crossocerus*) Beaumont, 1963**

Beaumont, 1963: Rev. Suisse Zool. 70: 1–24 ?

HYM 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Batausar, 2550 m - Salangtal, 10.10.52 - Hindukusch - O-Afghanistan / Type / *Crossocerus* male - *klapperichi* Beaum. - J. de Beaumont - det. Type 1962 / 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00" E / 35°24'00" N

klapperichi, *Psithyrus (Ceratopsithyrus) Pittioni, 1949*

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus* Frison, 1933
 Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 273; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. ent. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus*]

HYM 2004/595: ST, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / Ps. klapperichi - male Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 31.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/594: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

kohli, *Anergatides* Wasman, 1915

Current Classification: Synonym of *Pheidole neokohli* Wilson, 1984
 Wasman, 1915: Ent. Mitt. 4: 283; Wilson, 1984: Ins. Soc. 31: 316 [*Pheidole*, nov. Nom.]

HYM 2004/713-714: ST, 2 adults: Stanleyville - Kongo - P. H. Kohl! / TYPUS / *Anergatides* - kohli Wasm. — *Pheidole* - melancholica - Santsch. / Stanleyville (= Kisangani), Haut-Zaire, Congo, The Democratic Republic, Africa, 25°11'59" E / 00°31'00" N

kraemeri, *Notopygus* Heinrich, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notopygus niger* Gehrs, 1908
 Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 35–39: 80; Aubert, 1968: Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 37: 137–144 [syn. of *Notopygus niger*]

HYM 2004/110: PT, 1 adult: Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 10. Juni 47 / Paratypus / *Notopygus* - kraemeri - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 10.6.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

kwangtsehiana, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 143

HYM 2004/8: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - kwangtsehiana - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

leptomanibularis, *Chrysis* O. Niehuis, 2000

Niehuis, 2000: Mitt. Mus. Naturk. Berl. Dt. ent. Z. 47 (2000) 2: 181–201

HYM 2001/515: PT, 1 adult female: Köln [alte Hochdeutsch Schrift] - Aerts 24.6.38 / *Chrysis* male - obtusidens Du. / 2679 / Paratypus - *Chrysis* female - leptomanibularis sp. nov. - det. 1999 Oliver Niehuis / 24.6.1938, Dobschleiderhof (Bornheim), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°52'00" E / 50°45'59" N

leucocerus, *Microcryptus* Aerts, 1953

Current Classification: Synonym of *Oresbius bipunctatus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1931)
 Aerts, 1953: Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh. 40: 10; Sawoniewicz, 1988: Ann. Zool. 41: 481–190 [syn. of *Oresbius bipunctatus*]

HYM 2004/101: HT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 21.7.47 / 53 / *Microcryptus* - leucocerus female - Aerts / *Microcryptus* - female - det. Hedwig. / det. Hedwig / Holotypus - *Microcryptus* - leucocerus - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 21.7.1947, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

mandschuricus, *Allodynerus* Bluethgen, 1953

Bluethgen, 1953: Zool. Anz. 150: 57

HYM 2004/82: AT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / ALLOTYPUS / *Allodynerus* - mandschuricus - Bl. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

martialis, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/9: HT, 1 adult female: A-tun tse (Nord Yunnan) - Obere Höhe (ca. 4500 m) - 25.6.1936 H. Höne / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - martialis - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 25.6.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

***mediterraneus manchurianus*, *Eumenes Giordani Soika*, 1971**

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 70

HYM 2004/76: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HO-LOTYPUS / E. mediterraneus - manchurianus / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/77: AT, 1 adult male: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***mickeli*, *Cerceris Giner Mari*, 1942**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris tuberculata evecta* Shestakov 1922

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 136; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecoid wasps of the world: 588 [syn. of *Cerceris tuberculata evecta*]

HYM 2004/15: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris - mickeli* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/16: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris - mickeli* - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/17: PT, 1 adult male: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 7°17'59" N

HYM 2004/18: PT, 1 adult female: 31.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***minutuloides*, *Lasioglossum (Evyllaesus) Ebmer*, 1978**

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 203

HYM 2004/911: AT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Erdaocheilinche - a. Fluß 24.8.1951 / V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.5, 1952 / Allotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - *Evyllaesus* female - *minutuloides* n. sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/112: PT, 1 adult male: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/113-226: PT, 114 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/913-915: PT, 3 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/227: PT, 1 adult male: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/228-285: PT, 58 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/916-917: PT, 2 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/912: PT, 1 adult female: 10.-14.9.1953, Gaolinza, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

***modestum*, *Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier*, 1933**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex modestus* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/715-724: PT, 10 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/752-787: PT, 36 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/801-812: PT, 12 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / E.(*Acamatus*) - *modestum* - Borgm. / bei Atta / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

***nero*, *Labidus Borgmeier*, 1955**

Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 127

HYM 2004/909: STu, 1 adult: Itatiaya - 9.XI.31 - J.F.Zikan / E. nero - Santschi - [auf der Rückseite] det Borgmeier 193... / Paratypus - Borg. vid. / L. nero - Santschi / 9.11.1931, Itatiaya (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

***nigricoxis*, *Pimpla* Ulbricht, 1910**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Ulbricht, 1910: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 7; Fitton, Shaw and Gauld, 1988: Handbook British Insects 7: 1–110 [*Endromopoda*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / *Pimpla* female - *nigricoxis* Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - *Pimpla detrita* Hlgr. - var. *melanopyga* Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - *Pimpla* - *detrita* Hlgr. - var. *ulbrichtiana* - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

***oncocephalum*, *Lasioglossum* (*Evylaeus*) Ebmer, 1996**
Ebmer, 1996: Linzer biol. Beitr. 28:241

HYM 2004/584: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - *Evylaeus* female - *oncocephalum* n.sp. - det A.W. Ebmer 1995 / 5.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***orthonotum*, *Eciton* (*Acamatus*) Borgmeier, 1933**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex orthonotus* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/738-751: PT, 14 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / *E. Acamatus* - *orthonotum* - Borgm. / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

***pedissequa*, *Notoxopria* Borgmeier, 1939**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notoxoides pedissequa* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 538; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [*Notoxoides*]

HYM 2004/844-845: PT, 2 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 686 - E. pseudops - 4.II.36. / Cotype / *Notoxopria* - *pedissequa* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. pseudops / 4.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***penicillata*, *Neivapria* Borgmeier, 1939**

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 544

HYM 2004/701: PT, 1 adult: Campinas - Goyas - 20.2.36 - *minensis* / *Cotypus* / *Neivapria* - *penicillata* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / *Neivamyrmex* - *minensis* - Borgm. / 20.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***planiventris*, *Discoelius* Giordani Soika, 1971**

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 68

HYM 2004/78: HT, 1 adult male: Mandscherei - Charbin, 19.7.52 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.13, 1952 / HOLOTYPUS - *Discoelius* - *planiventris* - AGS. / 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandscherei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***plurimaculata*, *Antepipona* Giordani Soika, 1971**

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 69

HYM 2004/79: HT, 1 adult female: Mandscherei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HOLOTYPUS - *Antepipona* - *plurimaculata* - AGS. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandscherei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/80: AT, 1 adult male: 11.7.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandscherei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/81: PT, 1 adult female: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandscherei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

***postangustatum*, *Eciton* (*Acamatus*) Borgmeier, 1934**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex postangustatus* (Borgmeier, 1934)

Borgmeier, 1934: Arch. Instit. Biol. Vegetal 1: 94; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/788: PT, 1 adult: Paramaribo - Brasil - Borgmeier 5446 / *postangustatum* - *Cotypen* 5446 - det. Borgmeier - Paramaribo / Paratypus / *Eciton* (*Acam.*) - *postangustatum* - Borgm. / A. Reichensperger / Paramaribo, Paramaribo, Suriname, America, South, 55°10'00" W / 05°49'59" N

***pronotalis*, *Philolestes* Borgmeier, 1939**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notoxoides pronotalis* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 536; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [*Notoxoides*]

HYM 2004/699: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier / E. praedator - 3744 / Cotypus / *Philolestes* - *pronotalis* - Borgm. / det. Borgmeier / 1928-1938, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***rothi*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/10: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *rothi* - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***rufifrons*, *Rhexidermus* Aerts, 1957**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Herpestomus arridens* (Gravenhorst, 1829)

Aerts, 1957: Decheniana 109: 150; Horstmann, 1986: NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 100-106 [syn. of *Herpestomus arridens*]

HYM 2004/100: HT, 1 adult female: Imhausen - 15.3.48 Sieg / *Rhexidermus* Fö. - *rufifrons* A. - female / Holotypus - *Rhexidermus* - *rufifrons* - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 15.3.1948, Imhausen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°37'00" E / 50°46'59" N

***sakagamii*, *Lasioglossum* (*Evylaeus*) Ebmer, 1978**

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 207

HYM 2004/302: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - *Evylaeus* female - *sakagamii* n.sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/292: AT, 1 adult male: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/286: PT, 1 adult: 20.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/287: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/288: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/289: PT, 1 adult: 11.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/290: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/291: PT, 1 adult: 10.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/293-301: PT, 9 adults: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/303: PT, 1 adult female: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/304: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/305-553: PT, 249 adults: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/554,555: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/556,557: PT, 2 adults: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/558-562: PT, 5 adults: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/563: PT, 1 adult: 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/564-567: PT, 4 adults: 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/568: PT, 1 adult: 22.6.1952, Erzendianzy, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/569-573: PT, 5 adults: 8.7.1951, Tschen, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

***samnitica*, *Myrmica* Mei, 1987**

Mei, 1987: Fragm. ent. 19: 457

HYM 2004/63-64: PT, 2 adults: ABRUZZO, Ovindoli - (AQ) M. Magnola - 15.VIII.1983 1400 m - leg. M. Mei, nido A / PARATYPUS - *Myrmica* - *samnitica* - det. M. Mei 1984 / 15.8.1983, Magnola, Monte della (mts.), Abruzzo, Italy, Europe, 13°26'59" E / 42°07'59" N

***satschauense mandschuricum*, *Lasioglossum* (*Lasioglossum*) Ebmer, 1978**

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 199

HYM 2004/59: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei, Charbin - 2.-19.6.53 - V.Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.25, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - *Lasioglossum* female - *satschauense*, ssp. - *mandschuricum* n.ssp. - det. A.W. Ebmer 1976 / 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/56: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/52: PT, 1 adult male: 12.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/53: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/54, 55: PT, 2 adults male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/57, 58: PT, 2 adult males: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/60: PT, 1 adult male: 19.-24.7.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/61, 62: PT, 2 adult males: 7.8.1951, Chulan (= Hulan), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°35'59" E / 45°59'00" N

***schneideri*, *Teleutomyrmex* Kutter, 1950**

Kutter, 1950: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Gesell. 23: 82

HYM 2004/825-827: PT, 3 adults: b. Tetram Caelfs. - 2000 m - Stumpfen ded. / Paratypus / *Teleutomyrmex* - *schneideri* Kutt. - Saas-Fee 1950 / A. Reichensperger / 25.7.1949, Saas-Fee, Valais, Switzerland, Europe, 7°55'00" E / 46°07'00" N

***schwarzmaieri*, *Asolenopsia* Borgmeieri, 1939**

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 542

HYM 2004/828-829: ST, 2 adults: [durchgestrichen] Campinas [handschriftlich] Lages, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handschriftlich] 28.I.34 - E. dulcius / *Cotyphus* / *Asolenopsia* - *schwarzmaieri* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. dulcius / 28.1.1934, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***signifer*, *Pyrobombus* Tkalcu, 1989**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *luteipes* Richards, 1934

Tkalcu, 1989: Acta ent. bohemoslov. 86: 52; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Pyrobombus*) *luteipes*]

HYM 2004/593: PT, 1 adult female: British Bootan - Padong - L. Durel 1918 / Paratypus / PARATYPUS - *Pyrobombus* (s.str.) - *signifer* Tk. female - Tkalcu det. / 1918, Padong, British Bootan, Bhutan, Asia

***spatulatum*, *Eciton* (*Acamatus*) Borgmeier, 1939**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex spatulatum* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 417; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/814-816: PT, 3 adults: Hamburg-Farm - Costa Rica - Nevermann - 25.X. - 13 / 25. XI. 35 - A. Rei-

chensperger / Paratype ! -Reichensperger / E. Acam. - spatulatum - Borgm. 39 / Neivam. - spatulatus - Borgm. / 25.11.1935, Hamburg-Farm, Costa Rica, America, South

***spinicollis*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris pulchra variaesimilis* Cameron, 1890

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 126; Tsuneki, 1968: Etizenia 29: 21 [Syn. of *Cerceris variaesimilis*]; Krombein, 1981: Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps: 43 [new status: *Cerceris pulchra variaesimilis*]

HYM 2004/19: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 19.5.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *spinicollis* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 19.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***splendens*, *Mimopria* Borgmeier, 1939**

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/700: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handschriftlich] Trindade - E. diana - 25.9.36 / Ac. - diana / *Cotypus* / *Mimopria* - *splendens* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Neivamyrm. - diana - Forel / 26.9.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

***stoeckleini*, *Cerceris* Giner Mari, 1942**

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 123

HYM 2004/13: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 1.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *stoeckleini* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HYM 2004/14: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 8.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris* - *stoeckleini* - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 8.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***tajushanensis*, *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull.

Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/650: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / SB - *tajushanensis* Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/646: PT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / SB - *tajushanensis* Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / *Senexibombus* - *bicolor kulingensis* (Cockerell) Tkalcu det. / 6.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/651: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/652-653: PT, 2 adults female: 12.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/654-656: PT, 3 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/657: PT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/658: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/659: PT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/660: PT, 1 adult female worker: 28.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/647,661-662: PT, 3 adults female: 30.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 10.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tajushanensis* var. *flavior*, *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/629: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / *B. tajushanensis* - f. *flavior* - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/630-632: PT, 3 adults female: 10.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/633: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/634: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/635-638: PT, 4 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/639: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/640: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/641-642: PT, 2 adults female: 30.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tajushanensis* var. *nigrofasciatus*, *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) Pittioni, 1949**

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/666: HT, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 9.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / *tajushan.* f. - *nigrofasciatus* - female

Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 9.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/665: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/667: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/668-674: PT, 7 adult female workers: 24.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/675-678: PT, 4 adult female workers: 25.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/679-680: PT, 2 adult female workers: 28.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/681-684: PT, 4 adult female workers: 30.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/685: PT, 1 adult female worker: 31.5.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/686-687: PT, 2 adult female workers: 1.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/688: PT, 1 adult female worker: 12.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/669: PT, 1 adult female worker: 14.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/919: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***tricolor*, *Diphyus* Kriechbaumer, 1890**

Kriechbaumer, 1890: Ent. Nachr. 16: 181–185

HYM 2004/83: AT, 1 adult male: Köln Honr. - Aerts 23.8.42 / *Diphyus* - *tricolor* - male Kriechb. - det. G. Hein-

rich / Allotypus / 23.8.1942, Honrath (Lohmar), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°15'00" E / 50°54'00" N

tumulorum higashi, Halictus (Seladonia) Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979

Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979: Kontyu 47: 543

HYM 2004/20: PT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.5.1954 - V.Alin leg., vend., Eing.Nr.22, 1954 / Paratypus / HALICTUS - Seladonia female - tumulorum ssp. - higashi SAK. et EB. - det A.W.Ebmer 1979 / 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adults female: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/24-30: PT, 7 adults male: 24.8.1954, Erdaocheilinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/31: PT, 3 adults female: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/32-4: PT, 12 adults male: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

vagans dispar, Ecton Borgmeier, 1955

Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 244

HYM 2004/860-866: PT, 7 adults: Sta. Cruz - Rio de Janeiro - 5.8.35 - M. Torres Nest. / Ecton - vagans Ol. - det. Borgmeier 1936 / Paratypus / Ec. vagans - dispar Borgm. / 5.8.1935, Santa Cruz, Distrito Federal, Brazil, America, South

vernalis, Dusona Hinz, 1957

Current Classification: Synonym of *Dusona bellipes* (Holmgren, 1872)

Hinz, 1957: Dt. ent. Z. 4: 88; Hinz, 1963: Beitr. Ent. 13: 335-344 [syn. of *Dusona bellipes*]

HYM 2004/108: AT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 14.4.43 / Campoplex - pugillator - male Fö. / Dusona - vernalis male - Allotypus - 1955 R.Hinz / 14.4.1943, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

Mantodea

betancuriae, Pseudoyersinia Wiemers, 1993

Wiemers, 1993: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 14: 262

MAN 2004/1: HT, 1 adult female: Islas Canarias: Fuerteventura: Betancuria, Bco. de Ajuy, - 400m NN, 26.II.1991 - M. Wiemers leg. / Pseudoyersinia sp. - vic. canariensis Chop. - female - det. Kaltenbach XI. '91 / Pseudoyersinia betancuriae - Wiemers 1993 (female) - Holotypus - Nachr. Entomol. Ver. Apollo, N.F. - 14 (3): 261-269 / 26.2.1991, Betancuria, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canarias, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 00°00'14" E / 00°00'28" N

Orthoptera

acuta, Aphonoides Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 66

ORT 2002/100: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - 6-8 km S. bamboo for. - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Aphonoides acuta Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 15°58'00" N (site information)

acutibolus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 320

ORT 2002/80: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep - Urwaldweg - 3.6.1986 - leg. S.Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus acutibolus Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch 1998 / 3.6.1986, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/8: PT, 1 adult male: 24.5.1988, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

angustus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 145

ORT 2006/1356: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep, - 1150-1350m, mountain - forest, 28.V.1997 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius angustus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius angustus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo4S04 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

angustus, *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998*
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 330

ORT 2002/82: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - zwischen Phuket - Bangkok - Bus Raststätt. - nachts am L. - 14.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / *Velarifictorus angustus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.6.1986, between Phuket and Bangkok, Thailand, Asia, 99°05'00" E / 10°30'00" N (site information)

argentata, *Deflorita Ingrisch, 1998*
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 102

ORT 2002/189: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Deflorita argentata* Ingrisch 1998 det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/190: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

argentatus, *Ectatoderus Ingrisch, 2006*
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 167

ORT 2006/1343: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Nakhon - Ratchasima, Khao Yai, - 700m, 6.-8.IV.1995 - S.Ingrisch - at night / Holotype - *Ectatoderus argentatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Ectatoderus argentatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID:CIGmogo5M01 / Stridulation (S): 2522 D31:45.00-49.00 - 2526 D31:58.25-59.20 / 6.-8.IV.1995, Nam Tok Pakluai Mai [Orchid waterfall], Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°35'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

aureus, *Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006*
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 146

ORT 2006/135: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep 1100-1200m, 6.IV.1993 ex larvae - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius aureus* Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius aureus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID:CIGmogo4T497 / Stridulation (S): 2348 D22:23.00-24.30 - 2349 D22:24.30-26.00 - 2351 D22:26.38-31.45 / Stridulation: 2352 D22:31.45-35.00 - 2354 D22:37.30-41.00 / 6.IV.1993, Doi

Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1358: PT, 1 adult female: 13.IV.1993, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

bicolor, *Calyptotrypus Ingrisch, 1997*
Current classification: *Sonotrella (Calyptotrella) bicolor (Ingrisch, 1997)*
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 49; Gorochov, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10313 [referred to new subgenus *Sonotrella (Calyptotrella)*]

ORT 2002/98: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Prachuap Khiri Khan - 350m Nam Tok - Pala U forest - 12.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Calyptotrypus bicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.9.1993, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32'00" E / 12°35'00" N (site information)

bicornis, *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998*
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 333

ORT 2002/85: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Doi Chiang Dao - Bergwald, Brachfelder - 4.-7.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus bicornis* Ingrisch n.sp. / 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 19°22'00" N

ORT 2002/86: PT, 1 adult female: 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 19°22'00" N

bigemina, *Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998*
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 94

ORT 2002/193: HT, 1 adult male: WB/India - Darjeeling - Manjitar - 30.VI.1987 - W.Thomas / Holotype male / *Mirollia bigemina* / Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 30.6.1987, Manjitar, Darjeeling, West Bengal, India, Asia

bogor, *Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006*
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1359: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia, West Java, - Bogor, Kebun Raya, - 9.II.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius bogor* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ing-

risch 2004 / Ornebius bogor - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo29S01 / 9.II.1995, Kebun Raya (Bogor), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°47'00" E / 06°35'00" S (site information)

***bornhalmi*, *Chorthippus* Harz, 1971**

Current classification: *Chorthippus* (*Glyptobothrus*) *bornhalmi* Harz, 1971

Harz, 1971: Atalanta 3: 336; Harz, 1975: Orth. Europ. II: 890 [*Chorthippus* (*Glyptobothrus*) *bornhalmi*]

ORT 2003/1680: HT, 1 adult male: Terra typica: Dubrovnik, Jugoslawien, Sommer 1969, leg. D. Bornhalm (nach Originalbeschreibung K.Harz: Atalanta MÜNnerstadt. 3:336 (1971)) / *Chorthippus bornhalmi* Harz / det. K.Harz / Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1681: AT, 1 adult female: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1682, 1684: PT, 2 adult males: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1683 Paratype: PT, 2 adult females: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

***brevicauda*, *Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 188

ORT 2006/1398: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Saraburi, 350m - Muak Lek, forest near - waterfall, 7.IX.1993 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes brevicauda* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes brevicauda* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS11 / 7.IX.1993, Nam Tok Muak Lek, Sara Buri, Thailand, Asia, 101°13'00" E / 14°43'00" S (site information)

***brevipalpus*, *Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1360: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Lampang, 900m - Doi Khun Tan - savanna/forest, at night, - 16./17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius brevipal-*

pus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius brevipalpus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne15S01 / 16/17.IX.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi (mts.), Lampang, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***caligata*, *Mirollia* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 92

ORT 2002/194: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Lampang - 900 m - Doi Khun Tan - at lamp - 16.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia caligata* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 16.9.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***caricercata*, *Hemielimaea* (*Hemielimaea*) Ingrisch, 2007**

Ingrisch, 2007: Tijd. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/489: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - *Hemielimaea* (H.) *caricercata* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / Holotype male - *Hemielimaea* (H.) *caricercata* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / 6.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1913: PT, 1 adult female: 21.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***chantri*, *Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 189

ORT 2006/1399: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes chantri* - Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes chantri* Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS06 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site inf.)

ORT 2006/1400: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site information)

chong, *Apterornebius* Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 164

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Trang Khao - Chong forest undergr. - 23.-24.X.1991 Ingrisch / Holotype - *Apterornebius chong* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Apterornebius chong* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne16S01 / 23.-24.X.1991, Khao Chong, Trang, Thailand, Asia, 99°55'00" E / 07°30'00" N (site information)

citrus, *Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 150

ORT 2006/1361: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Crocker Range, 18.ii.2001, - canopy fogging - leg. A.Floren CRB6KII / Holotype - *Ornebius citrus* n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius citrus* n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFornoneS38 / 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1362-1371: PT, 10 adults: 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N

ORT 2006/1372-1383: PT, 12 adults: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N

ORT 2006/1384-1390: PT, 7 adults: 21.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N (site information)

confinius, *Velarifictorus* (*Velarifictorus*) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 328

ORT 2002/87: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing - ca. 800m - Lichtfang - 15.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus confinius* Ingrisch n.sp. / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/101: PT, 1 adult female: 16.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

cotticus, *Stenobothrus* (*Stenobothrodes*) Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967Current classification: *Stenobothrus cotticus* Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967

Kruseman and Jeekel, 1967: Ent. Ber., Amst. 27: 1; Harz. 1975. Ser. Entomol. 11:776 [*Stenobothrus* (*Crotalacris*)]; Ragge. 1987. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49:103-151 [*Crotalacris* as syn. of *Stenobothrus*]

ORT 2003/3013: PT, 1 adult female: FRANCE H.Alp. - Col d'Izoard - 350 m — 20 - VIII - 1962 — G.Kruseman c.s. / PARATYPE / *Stenobothrus cotticus* (Kr. et J.) - Kruseman det.1973 / 20.8.1962, Col d'Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Cotê d'Azur, France, Europe, 06°43'59" E / 44°48'59" N

ORT 2003/3073: PT, 1 adult male: 20.8.1962, Col d'Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Cotê d'Azur, France, Europe, 06°43'59" E / 44°48'59" N

diffundatus, *Eumacroxiphus* Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 85

ORT 2005/421: PT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann - 4 / PARATYPE (female): - *Eumacroxiphus* - *diffundatus* - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / DORSA - CITEumdif P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/422: PT, 1 adult male: 16.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

directa, *Hueikaeana* Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 97

ORT 2002/192: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Huei Kaeo - 400-600 m - ex larvae - 15.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype female / *Hueikaeana directa* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / DORSA CITHuedirHTF / 15.9.1993, Huei Kaeo (waterfall), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°57'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

erawan, *Gotwendia* Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 169

ORT 2006/1345: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Kan- chanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest -

9.IV.1994 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Gotvandia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Gotvandia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGgotvenS01 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

erawan, *Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006*

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 190

ORT 2006/1401: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Kanchanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest - 9.IV.1994 - ex larvae S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes erawan* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes erawan* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS02 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

excisa, *Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006*

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 19

ORT 2006/1402: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Prachuap Khiri - Kan, Kaeng Krachan, - 4km SE Pala-U, forest - 2.IV.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes excisa* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes excisa* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS01 / 2.IV.1993, Kaeng Krachan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32'00" E / 12°35'00" N (site information)

flori, *Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998*

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/168: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - Apo 73/16 / Holotype male / *Ornebius flori* Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/169: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/170-173, 175, 176, 178-184, 2353-57, 2359-60, 2363: PT, 25 adult females: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/174, 177, 180-183, 2351-52, 2358, 2361-62: PT, 16 adults male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

fuerteventurae, Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) Husemann, 2008

Hochkirch & Husemann, 2008: Zoo. Studies 47: 501

ORT 2010/376: HT, 1 adult male: *Sphingonotus fuerteventurae* male - Fuerteventura: F 93, 20.02.2006 - (28°13.923'N; 14°09.010'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Holotypus / 20.02.2006, Morretes de Lucas, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°09'01" W / 28°13'55" N (site information)

ORT 2010/490: PT, 1 adult female: *Sphingonotus fuerteventurae* female - Fuerteventura: F 9, 15.02.2006 - (28°04.957'N; 14°18.100'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Paratypus / 15.02.2006, Monte del Mar (Jandia), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°18'06" W / 28°04'57" N (site information)

glabra, Noctitrella Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/129: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150 m - sec.veg. at forest, at night coll. - 25.I.1997 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Noctitrella glabra* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 25.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00" E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

gracilis, Dociostaurus Werner, 1913

Current Classification: Synonym of *Stenohippus xanthus* (Karny, 1907)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 220; Johnston, 1956: Annot. Cat. Afr. Grasshoppers: 688 [*Stenohippus*]; Jago, 1996: Orth. Res. 5: 122 [Syn. of *Stenohippus xanthus*]

ORT 2003/3211: HT, 1 adult male: 102 / *Dociostaurus gracilis* Werner / male / Abu Zeid / 18.II.10 / Typus / 18.2.1910, Abu Zeid (= Abu Zayd), Al Wusta, Sudan, Africa, 33°26'00" E / 15°03'59" N

gradifrons, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 329

ORT 2002/102: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Nan - 1300-1600 m - Doi Phukha - 5.X.1991/ leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus gradifrons* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00" E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/103: PT, 1 adult female: 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00" E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

hamata, Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 9

ORT 2002/195: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia hamata* Ingrisch 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/196: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

hellenica, Saga Kaltenbach, 1967
Kaltenbach, 1967: Beitr. Ent. 17: 61

ORT 2002/1458: PT, 1 adult male: GRIECHENLAND / b. Mykene 3.6.59 / Buchholz - Forst / *Saga hellenica* n.sp. / (= *S. vittata* auct. nec. F.-W., / = *S. italica* Rammme, nec Costa) / det. Kaltenbach / Paratypoid / 3.6.1959, Mykene (= Mycenae = Mikinai), Argolis, Peloponnisos (= Peloponnes), Greece, Europe, 22°44'00" E / 37°45'00" N

hexapinna, Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 89

ORT 2002/197: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - 700 m - 16.X.1990 - ex ovo Zucht 1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia hexapinna* Ingrisch 1998 / 16.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/198: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

hirsuta, Noctitrella Ingrisch, 1997
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/130: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chanthaburi - Khao Soi Dao - Urwaldstraße - 12.6.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Noctitrella hirsuta* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.6.1988, Khao Soi Dao (forest reserve), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°13'00" E / 13°00'00" N (site information)

horridus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/104: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Loei Prov. - Nam Nao NP - at night - 13.-14.9.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus horridus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/105: PT, 1 adult female: 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

humeralis, Bolivaritettix Günther, 1939
Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 84

ORT 2003/2734: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich 0 - 1.8.1937 / Paratypus / *Bolivaritettix humeralis* n.sp. - K. Günther det. / 1.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

imitatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 154

ORT 2006/1391: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia West Java, - Palabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 6.III.1995 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius imitatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - *Ornebius imitatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: CIGmogo2F07 / 6.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°30'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

***inaequalis*, *Myrmecophilus* (*Paramyrmecophilus*) Ingrisch, 2010**

Ingrisch, 2010: Ent. Z. 120: 8

ORT 2010/372: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: - Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, - Poring 9.ii.1997, - leg. A. Floren McI96F7 - canopy fogging / Holotype male - *Myrmecophilus* - (*Paramyrmecophilus*) - *inaequalis* Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / Holotype male - *Myrmecophilus* - (*Paramyrmecophilus*) - *inaequalis* Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / 9.II.1997, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2010/373: PT, 1 adult male: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 04°55'00" N

ORT 2010/374: PT, 1 adult female: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 04°55'00" N

***incertus*, *Derectaotus* Ingrisch, 1998**Current classification: ***Micronebius incertus* (Ingrisch, 1998)**

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 232; Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113:173

ORT 2002/139: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E / - 4.II.1994 - leg. A. Floren - UB6 / Holotype male / *Derectaotus incertus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 4.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

***inopinatus*, *Micronebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 174

ORT 2006/1346: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai, - with fruit from market - 17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - *Micronebius inopinatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micronebius inopinatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo3M01 / Stridulation (S): 0703 SO6/93:314-365 / 17.IX.1993, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***isfahan*, *Gryllotalpa* Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006**

Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006: Ent. Z. 116: 197

ORT 2010/377: HT, 1 adult male: IRAN: Isfahan, - Moshtagh Park - 32°40' N, 51°38' E, - 20.iv.2004 - leg. Parisa Nikouei / Holotype - *Gryllotalpa isfahan* sp. n. - short-winged from male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Gryllotalpa isfahan* sp. n. - short-winged from - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 male - Holotype - ID: IRANp35m / 20.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N (site information)

ORT 2010/378-379: PT, 2 adult males: 1.IV.-30.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/380-381: PT, 2 adults: 22.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/382: PT, 1 adult male: 28.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/383: PT, 1 adult male: 15.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/384/484: PT, 2 adults: 20.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/485-486: PT, 2 adults: 4.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/487: PT, 1 adult male: 6.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N (site information)

***insularis*, *Micronebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1347: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Ko Samui - Hin Lad falls - Urwaldpfad - 26.-27.IX.1989 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Micronebius insularis* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micronebius insularis* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27T417 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1348: PT, 1 adult female: 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

integra, Deflorita Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 103

ORT 2002/191: HT, 1 adult male: SABAH - Poring - 4.V.1991 - leg. Riede / Holotype male / *Deflorita integra* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 4.5.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

intermedia, Leptophyes Ingrisch & Pavičević, 2010

Ingrisch & Pavičević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 3

ORT 2010/363: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora - Durmitor - Komarnica - 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Crna Gora - Komarnica - 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Holotype male - *Leptophyes intermedia* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 08.08.1989, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

ORT 2010/364: AT, 1 adult female: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1050m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Allotype female - *Leptophyes intermedia* . Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

irmi, Camponophilus Ingrisch, 1995

Ingrisch, 1995: Ent. Z. 105: 424

ORT 2002/133: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 30.VII.1991 - leg. M. Pfeiffer - Probe 16 Holotype male / *Camponophilus irmi* / 30.7.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/134: AT, 1 adult female: 5.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/135: PT, 1 adult female: 30.10.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/136: PT, 1 adult male: 30.11.1992, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/137: PT, 1 adult female: 19.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/138: PT, 1 adult female: 28.3.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

laem, Micronebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1349: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Thong Pha - Phum - Weide Garten, - Wald am Licht - 15.6.1986 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Micronebius laem* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micronebius laem* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27S05 / 15.6.1986, Thong Pha Phum, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 98°38'00" E / 14°44'00" N

lineatus, Micronebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 176

ORT 2006/1350: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA : Sabah, - Crocker Range, 19.II.2001 - canopy fogging - leg. A.Floren CRB2KI / Holotype - *Micronebius lineatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micronebius lineatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFderincS24 / 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

ORT 2006/1351, 1352: PT, 2 adult males: 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S

ORT 2006/1353: PT, 1 adult female: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

maninjau, Micronebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 177

ORT 2006/1354: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Sumatra, - Maninjau, 500-700m, in - hollow plant stem - 15.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Micronebius maninjau*

jau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius maninjau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogoIT666 / Stridulation (S): 798 SO2/95: 237-286 - 2503 - D30: 1.42.55-1.45.00 - 666 / 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40" E / 0°18'00" S

ORT 2006/1355: PT, 1 adult female: 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40" E / 0°18'00" S

kinabalu, Apterornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 165

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult: E. MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Sorinsim, 2.iii.1997, - second forest (15y.) - leg. Floren SeWall08F1 / Holotype - Apterornebius kinabalu - n.gen & n.sp. - det S. Ingrisch 2004 / Apterornebius kinabalu n.gen. & n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFornaptS01 / 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1335: PT, 1 adult: 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1334: PT, 1 adult: 7.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

klapperichi, Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus) Beier, 1954

Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 112

ORT 2002/1261: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.9.1938 (Fukien) / Phyllomimus - klapperichi n.sp. - Type ! female / det. Beier / 1.9.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

kradung, Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 191

ORT 2006/1403: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - Aufstieg d. Laubwald - 27.5.1988 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS12 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1404: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

kuatun, Hemielimaea (Hemielimaea) Ingrisch, 2007

Ingrisch, 2007: Tijds. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/488: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / 1.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1901: PT, 1 adult male: 12.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1902-1903: PT, 2 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1904: PT, 1 adult female: 16.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1905: PT, 1 adult female: 19.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1906: PT, 1 adult female: 23.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1907-1908: PT, 2 adults: 1.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1911: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1914: PT, 1 adult female: 24.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1915: PT, 1 adult female: 26.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1916-1918: PT, 3 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1919-1922: PT, 4 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1923-1924: PT, 2 adults female: 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

ORT 2002/2391-2392: PT, 2 adults: 1937-1938, Fukien, without locality label

***leroi*, *Aulocaroides* Werner, 1913**

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 218

ORT 2003/354: HT, 1 adult male: 36 - Aulocaroides - leroii Werner - Taufikia - 29.III.10 - male - Typus / Typus / 29.3.1910, Taufikia (= Tawfiqiyah), A'ali an Nil, Sudan, Africa, 31°37'45" E / 09°25'54" N

***lobicauda*, *Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 180

ORT 2006/1337: HT, 1 adult female: THAILAND - Kanchanaburi - Erawan WF - Urwald - 31.1.1987 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Cycloptiloides lobicauda Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides lobicauda - Ingrisch sp.n. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIG-mogo30S01 / 31.1.1987, Erawan Waterfall, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°04'00" E / 14°22'00" N (site information)

***longicauda*, *Bispinolakis* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 55

ORT 2005/419: AT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Allotype (female): - Bispinolakis - longicauda - det. S.Ingrisch, 1996 / DOR-SA - CITbislon P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/420: PT, 1 adult male: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 17.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Paratype (male): - Bispinolakis - longicauda - det. S.Ingrisch, 1996 / DOR-SA - CITbislon P03 / 17.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

***marginatus*, *Ornebius* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/140: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 1993 - leg. A. Floren - XA 4/F1 Holotype male / Ornebius marginatus Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/141: AT, 1 adult female: 5.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/142: PT, 1 adult female: 21.2.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/143, 2334: PT, 2 adults female: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/144, 145, 150, 159-161, 164-65, 2338, 2345-46: PT, 11 adults female: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2349PT, 1 adult female: 16.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2335: PT, 1 adult male: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/146-149, 151, 162-163, 166, 2336-37, 2339-44, 2347-48: PT, 18 adult males: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/167: PT, 1 adult male: 16.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

***meneliki*, *Myrmecophila* Reichensperger, 1913**

Current classification: *Myrmophilellus meneliki* (Reichensperger, 1913)

Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb 35: 214; Chopard, 1968: In Beier [Ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus 12: 249

ORT 2004/67: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. maculatus Fab. i. sp. / Myrmecophila meneliki

ki / female n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/68: ST, 1 adult labeled male but is female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. rufoglaucus Jerd. st. flavomarginatus Mayr / Myrmecophila meneliki / male n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/69: ST, 1 adult male: Harrar VI. Abessin. Kristensen AR / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Pheid. megacephala. Harar Krist. / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/70: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / Acant. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/71: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar V. Abessin. Kristensen / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Acanth. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/72: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Acanthol. cap. canesc. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

minoculus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 332

ORT 2002/106: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing-Doi Kathing - 800-1000 m - 20.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus minoculus Ingrisch n.sp. / 20.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/107: PT, 1 adult female: 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

modicoides, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 334

ORT 2002/108: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Phuket - Patong Hill - Strandnähe Sanddünen/Kokospalmen -

10/12.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus modicoides Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 10-12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00" E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/109: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00" E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

moniliantennatus, Phaestus Günther, 1940

Current Classification: **Phaesticus moniliatennatus (Günther, 1940)**

Günther, 1940 : Decheniana 98A: 250; Otte et al. (2004): OSF2: [*Phaesticus*]

ORT 2003/2982: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. - 117,40 ö.L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 - (Fukien) / Phaestus moniliatennatus n.sp. - K. Günther det. / Typus / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

montanus, Orophyllus Beier, 1954

Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 75

ORT 2002/1130: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. / - 117,40 ö.L. J. Klapperich / 1.8.1938 (Fukien) / Type / Orophyllus n.g. montanus n.sp. / det. Beier / Type ! female / 1.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nitens, Gryllotalpa Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 81

ORT 2010/369: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Manang Prov. - Annapurna around, Umg. - Pisang, 3180 m NN - leg. Hartmann, 22.IX.1992 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / 22.IX.1992, Pisang, Manang, Gandaki, Nepal, Asia, 84°06'00" E / 28°38'00" N

nonveileri, Myrmecophilus Ingrisch & Pavičević, 2008

Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2008: Adv. in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan: 358

ORT 2010/371: HT, 1 adult male: SRBIJA - Pirot - Mt. Viplic - 30.04.2002 - leg. P. Hlavac / SRBIJA: Pirot, Mt. Viplic - 30.iv.2002, leg. P. Hlavac / Holotype male - *Myrmecophilus* (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: CIGmyrnonS01 / Holotype male - *Myrmecophilus* (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: CIGmyrnonS01 / 30.04.2002, Pirot, Central Serbia, Serbia, Europe, 22°35'10" E / 43°09'11" N

***nubica*, *Phlaeoba* Werner, 1913**

Current Classification: ***Ochrilidia nubica* (Werner, 1913)** Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 219; Jago, 1977: Acrida 6: 171 [Syn. of *Ochrilidia tibialis*]; Mishchenko, (1986): Ent. Obozr. 65: 711 [Valid species]

ORT 2003/3357: HT, 1 adult female: 112 / *Phlaeoba nubica* Wern. / Nubien / 1897 / female / Typus / 1897, Nubia, Africa

***num*, *Indomesambria* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 93

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Sedua - 900-1600 m NN - 5.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - *Indomesambria num* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45370 / *Indomesambria num* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - male PARATYPE - ID: ERC45370 / 5.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00" E / 27°33'00" N

***pakchong*, *Cycloptiloides* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 182

ORT 2006/1338: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon - Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Cycloptiloides pakchong* - Ingrisch det. sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Cycloptiloides pakchong* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo28T662 / 299 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°12'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site information)

***palmae*, *Arminda* Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009**

Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009: Syst. Ent. 34: 191

ORT 2010/375: HT, 1 adult female: *Arminda palmae* female - Holotypus (K32) - La Palma: P26: Fuente Pino - (28°46.659 N; 17°45.850 W) - 03.v.2003, leg. Axel Hochkirch / Holotypus / 03.V.2003, Fuente Pino, La Palma (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 17°45'51" W / 28°45'40" N (site information)

***peniculatus*, *Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 113

ORT 2006/1392: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Tak Prov. - Doi Ka Thing - 800-1000m - 15.5.1988 - S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - *Ornebius peniculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius peniculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: CI-Gorne17T279 / 279 / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

***plurilingua*, *Noctitrella* Ingrisch, 1997**

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 54

ORT 2002/131: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Mae Salid Monkrating - 700 m - 1.VIII.1992 ex larvae - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / *Noctitrella plurilingua* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 1.8.1992, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/132: PT, 1 adult female: 14.10.1985, Krathing (waterfalls), Khao Khitchakut (NP), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia

***pseudodepressus*, *Uvarovitettix* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 90

ORT 2010/370: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Mahakali - 29°44'01" N, 80°46'00" E - Latinath, Flußufer - 1100 m, 1.VI.2005 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - *Uvarovitettix pseudodepressus* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / PARATYPE male - *Uvarovitettix pseudodepressus* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / 1.VI.2005, Latinath, Mahakali, Nepal, Asia, 80°46'00" E / 29°44'01" N (site information)

pui, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 183

ORT 2006/1339: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep - 1150 - 1350m, mountain - forest, 28.V.1997 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo25S01 / 1C98 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1339: PT, 1 adult female: 4.5.1988, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

pui, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 327

ORT 2002/110: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus pui Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/111: PT, 1 adult female: 24.9.1985, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

rectus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 331

ORT 2002/112: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Kathing - ca. 800 mNN - Urwaldlichtung - 14.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus rectus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

reginae, Sudanicus Werner, 1913

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 203-221

ORT 2002/348: HT, 1 adult female: 79 / Sudanicus reginae Werner / female / Bahr el Ghazal / I.III.10 / Typus / 1.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

rubidus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/185: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 3.IV.1993 - leg. A. Floren - UB4 Apo 9 Holotype male / Ornebius rubidus Ingrisch n.sp. / 3.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/186: PT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

samudra, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 159

ORT 2006/1393: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Java, - Palabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 5.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo2T683 / 683 / 5.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

ORT 2006/1394: PT, 1 adult female: 3.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

samui, Ectatoderus Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 168

ORT 2006/1344: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls forest - 26.-27.IX.1989 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGectmisS01 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

sauteri, Coptotettix Günther, 1941

Günther, 1941: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 102: 162

ORT 2003/2900: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu-Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Coptotettix - sauteri - K. Günther in lit / Syntypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***serratus*, *Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 161

ORT 2006/1395: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand: Chiang Mai pr. - 11km NE Samoeng - 1150-1200m, mt. forest - 29.V.1997, S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - *Ornebius serratus* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius serratus* Ingrisch - sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: CIGorne14S01 / 29.V.1997, Samoeng, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 18°52'00" N (site information)

***sinicum*, *Platygalvalidium* Günther, 1939**

Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 312

ORT 2003/2895: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu-Fukien - (500m) J. Klapperich - 29.6.1937 / *Platygalvalidium sinicum* n.sp. - K. Günther det. - Typus / 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

ORT 2003/2896: ST, 1 adult female: 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***spinosus*, *Velarifictorus* (*Velarifictorus*) Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 324

ORT 2002/113: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - fields/forest at night - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus spinosus* Ingrisch n.sp. / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/114: PT, 1 adult female: 15.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

***stridulans*, *Rhaphidophora* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 75

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Chichira - 1700-2100 m NN - 15.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - *Rhaphidophora stridulans* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: 3245357 / PARATYPE male - *Rhaphidophora stridulans* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: 3245357 / 15.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00" E / 27°33'00" N

***sulcifrons*, *Velarifictorus* (*Velarifictorus*) Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 325

ORT 2002/115: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 ex larvae - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / *Velarifictorus sulcifrons* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/116: PT, 1 adult female: 10.10.1990, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

***szijji*, *Chorthippus* Harz, 1982**

Harz, 1982: Articulata 1: 229

ORT 2004/3: HT, 1 adult male: Timahdit, 1800 / Maroh / 22.7.77 / *Chorthippus* / *szijji* n.sp. / Kurt Harz det. / Holotypus / 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/4: AT, 1 adult female: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/5: PT, 1 adult male: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

***tenebrus*, *Calyptotrypus* Ingrisch, 1997**

Current classification: *Sonotrella* (*Megatrella*) *tenebra* (Ingrisch 1997)
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 50; Gorochoy, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10: 318 [*Sonotrella* (*Megatrella*) *tenebra*]

ORT 2002/99: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150m at light - 24.I.1997 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Calyptotrypus tenebrus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 24.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00" E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

***tenebrus*, *Velarifictorus* (*Velarifictorus*) Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/117: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 at night - leg.

Ingrisch Holotype male / *Velarifictorus tenepalpus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/118: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

timah, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 184

ORT 2006/1341: HT, 1 adult male: Singapore Bukit Timah - primary rain forest - 1.III.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Cycloptiloides timah* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Cycloptiloides timah* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo24S02 / 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00" E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1342: PT, 1 adult female: 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00" E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

transversa, Zvenella Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 65

ORT 2002/125: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls - Urwaldpfad - 26-27.IX.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Zvenella transversa* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 26-27.9.1989, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/126: AT, 1 adult female: 8.10.1985, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

triangularis, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 323

ORT 2002/119: PT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Paratype male / *Velarifictorus triangularis* Ingrisch n.sp. / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/120: PT, 1 adult female: 12.9.1989, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

tuberculatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 162

ORT 2006/1396: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - 1500m Plateau - Grasland - 27.5.1988 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius tuberculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius tuberculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Holotype - ID: CIGorne17T324 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1397: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

tumidus, Pachytrachis Ingrisch & Pavičević, 2010

Ingrisch & Pavičević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 34

ORT 2010/365: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1050m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Holotype male - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Holotype male - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Stridulation Z: 0364 # YU6/90: 194-208 - 1232 # KW30: 34.00-35.15 - 1266 # KW33: 00.00-02.45 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

ORT 2010/366: PT, 1 adult female: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1000-1100m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Paratype female - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Paratype female - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / 9.VI-II.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

vadus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/187: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Por-ing - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - 165b / Holotype male - *Ornebius vadus* Ingrisch n.sp. - det. In-

grisch, 1997 / DORSA - CIGornvadHTM / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/188: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/73-74: PT, 2 adults female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

***versicolor*, *Truljala* Ingrisch, 1997**

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 52

ORT 2002/121: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch - Holotype male / *Truljala versicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/122: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Lampang - Doi Khun Tan - 900-1000 m - savanna forest - 16.-17.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Paratype female / *Truljala versicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. / 16.-17.9.1993, Khun Tan, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***vidhyavathiae*, *Himertula* Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003**

Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 51: 305

ORT 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: India, Tamil Nadu, / Chengleput, wasteland / ca 250m ab. sea level / 17.VII.1999 / N. Senthilkumar / mit Genital 11 / *Himertula vidhyavathii* / n.sp. male / det. S.Ingrisch, 2000 / Holotypus male / *Himertula* / *vidhyavathiae* / Ingr. & Muralir., 2003 / det. S.Ingrisch, 2002 / DORSA / OThinvidS01 / 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

ORT 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

Phasmatodea

***adelpha*, *Sipyloidea* Günther, 1940**

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 245

PHA 2001/41: HT, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sipyloidea* - *adelpha* n.sp. / 17.6.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***crassithorax*, *Spinohirasea* O. Zompro, 2001**

Zompro, 2001: Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 50: 68

PHA 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / *Spinohirasea crassithorax* male - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - HOLOTYPUS - det O. Zampro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

PHA 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / *Spinohirasea crassithorax* female - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - PARATYPUS - det O. Zampro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

***difficilis*, *Micadina* Günther, 1940**

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 237

PHA 2001/35: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - *Micadina* - *difficilis* n.sp. / 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***involuta*, *Micadina* Günther, 1940**

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 238

PHA 2001/40: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - *Micadina* - *involuta* n.sp. / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (=

Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***klapperichi*, *Sinophasma* Günther, 1940**

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 240

PHA 2001/29: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det, 1939: - *Sinophasma* - *klapperichi* n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/30: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / [handschriftl. Allo-] Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sinophasma* - *klapperichi* n.sp. female / 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/31: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Paratypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sinophasma* - *klapperichi* n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

***mirabile*, *Sinophasma* Günther, 1940**

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 242

PHA 2001/32: ST, 1 adult male: Kuantun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 16.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sinophasma* - *mirabile* n.sp. male / 16.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

PHA 2001/33: ST, 1 adult female: Kuantun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Allotypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sinophasma* - *mirabile* n.sp. female / 17.7.1938, Kuantun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Phthiraptera

***acadicus*, *Strigiphilus* Emerson & Price, 1973**

Emerson & Price (1973): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 75: 45

PHT 1979/541: PT, 1 adult female: *Strigiphilus* - *acadicus* - Emerson and Price - Paratypes / *Aegolius* - *acadicus* - Toronto Island York Co., - Ontario - 18 July 1971 - John G. Woods / 18 July 1971, Toronto Island (isld.), York County, Ontario, Canada, America, North

***aegyptii*, *Colpocephalum* Tendeiro, 1989**

Current Classification: *Colpocephalum trachelioti* Price & Beer, 1963

Tendeiro (1989): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 14 (1987): 74; Price, Palma & Hellenthal (1997): Eur. J. Entomol. 94: 539 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/1934-1937, 2169, 2175: PT, 6 adult females: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/1938, 2172, 2173: PT, 3 adult males: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/2136: PT, 1 juvenil male: *Colpocephalum aegyptii* Tendeiro - paratype - female / C.A. 117 L - *Aegyptius* - *monachus* male - 8.8.1963 - b. Kabul - Afghanistan - Klockenhoff / 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

***africanus*, *Parafelicola* Emerson & Price, 1966**

Current Classification: *Felicola (Paradoxuroecus) africanus* (Emerson & Price, 1966)

Emerson & Price (1966): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 79: 233; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 318 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Price et al. (2003): 269 [Synonym: *Felicola*]

PHT 1979/533: PT, 1 adult male: *Parafelicola* male - *africanus* - Emerson and Price - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / on *Genetta* - *genetta senegalensis* - Gebel Elba, Egypt - 11. Mar. 1954 - Hoogstraal-Kaiser - HH-10024 - B-30316 / 11. March 1954, Gebel Elba (= Ilbah, Jabal (mts.)), Al Bahr al Ahmar, Egypt, Africa, 36°19'59" E / 22°12'00" N

***anaspila*, *Myrsidea* (Nitsch, 1866)**

Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 119; Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 303 [Redescription]

PHT 1975/1154: NT, 1 adult male:

PHT 1975/1155: NT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *anaspila* - (Nitsch, 1866) female - Neotypus - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 / *Corvus* c. - *corax* - 7.VII.1966 - Schleswig-Holstein - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

- PHT 1971/106: PNT**, 1 adult female: 3.6.1942, Ukraine, Asia
- PHT 1972/102: PNT**, 1 adult male: 24.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe
- PHT 1975/624: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 28.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe
- PHT 1975/620,622: PNT**, 2 adult males: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N
- PHT 1975/621: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N
- PHT 1975/625,626: PNT**, 2 juvenils: February 1930, Ibiza (isld.), Balears, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe
- PHT 1975/629: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 6.2.1905, Castelnuovo (= Herceg-Nov), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°32'13" E / 42°27'22" N
- PHT 1975/630: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 21.11.1901, Cattaro (= Kotor), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°45'59" E / 42°25'00" N
- PHT 1975/631: PNT**, 1 juvenil: October 1970, Korvatunturi (mts.), Lappi, Finland, Europe, 29°12'00" E / 68°03'00" N
- PHT 1975/632: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 19.2.1906, Osini, Nuoro, Sardegna (isld.), Italy, Europe, 09°28'59" E / 39°49'59" N
- PHT 1975/634: PNT**, 1 adult female: 1.5.1892, Lambessa (= Tazoult-Lambese), Batna, Algeria, Africa, 06°15'19" E / 35°29'11" N
- PHT 1975/1143, 1144: PNT**, 2 adult males: March 1912, Olivia (= La Oliva), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 12°04'00" W / 28°36'00" N
- PHT 1975/1156, 1160, 1162, 1163 / PHT 1976/1526, 1529, 1531-1533, 1536, 1537, 1539-1541, 1543: PNT**, 15 adult females: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe
- PHT 1976/1527, 1157, 1161: PNT**, 3 adult males: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe
- PHT 1976/1700-1702: PNT**, 3 adult males: October 1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa
- PHT 1976/1703: PNT**, 1 adult female: October 1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa
- PHT 1987/109,111: PNT**, 2 adult males: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe
- PHT 1987/110: PNT**, 1 adult female: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe
- PHT 1987/112,113: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe
- anathorax, Myrsidea (Nitsch, 1866)***
Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 120; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Redescription]
- PHT 1972/996, 1000: PNT**, 2 adult males: Myrsidea - anathorax male - (Nitsch, 1866) - Neoparatypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus - monedula - spermologus female - 14.6.1940 - Salamanca - (Spanien) - (Vogelbalg) / 14.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N
- PHT 1972/1005: PNT**, 1 adult female: 16.4.1939, Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37°05'59" N
- PHT 1972/1113: PNT**, 1 adult male: Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37°05'59" N
- PHT 1972/1021: PNT**, 1 adult male: 15.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N
- PHT 1972/1022: PNT**, 1 adult male: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe
- PHT 1972/1030: PNT**, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe
- PHT 1972/1032: PNT**, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Türkei (= Turkey), Asia
- PHT 1972/1046: PNT**, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911
- PHT 1972/1110: PNT**, 1 adult male: Samhof, Liivimaa (region), Estonia, Europe
- PHT 1972/1055: PNT**, 1 juvenil: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe
- PHT 1972/1058, 1106: PNT**, 2 adults male: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1059, 1107: PNT, 2 adults female: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1069: PNT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1912, Slovenia, Europe

PHT 1972/1104: PNT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Manyas Gölü (lake) (= Kus Gölü (lake)), Balıkesir, Turkey, Asia, 27°57'00" E / 40°10'00" N

PHT 1983/149: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/1: PNT, 1 adult male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/2-6: PNT, 5 adults male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

***annamensis*, *Oxylipeurus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957**

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 238

PHT 1979/565: PT, 1 adult male: *Oxylipeurus* - *annamensis* - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype male - Robert E. Elbel / *Ox Lophura diardi* / HGD - Thailand: Loei - Thali (Dist.+ Uill) - Ban Muang Khai - No. 4.-31. Jan. 1955 - R.E. Elbel - RE 4604 - B-31173 Traub No. / 4.-31.I.1955, Ban Muang Khai, Thai Li, Amphoe, Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°30'00" E / 17°29'00" N

***australiensis australiensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1971**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea australiensis* Klockenhoff, 1971

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 297; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea australiensis*]

PHT 1987/114: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* a. - *australiensis* - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / *Corvus* - *coronoides* - Lake George, - N.S.W., Australia - 3.ix.1962 - I.Rowley / 3.IX.1962, George, Lake (lake), South Australia, Australia, Australia

PHT 1987/115: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Safety Bay, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 115°43'12" E / 32°18'18" S

***australiensis bennetti*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1971**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea bennetti* Klockenhoff, 1971

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 301; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea bennetti*]

PHT 1983/151: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *australiensis* - *bennetti* - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / *Corvus bennetti* - S.E. of Geraldton, - West Australia - 1970 - R.Stranger - 691128 - 3 / 1970, Geraldton, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 114°36'47" E / 28°46'49" S

***australiensis mellori*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1973**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea mellori* Klockenhoff, 1973

Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 412; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea mellori*]

PHT 1983/15: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *australiensis* - *mellori* - Paratypoid 1972 - male, female / *Corvus mellori* - "Toganmain", - N.S.W. Australia - 25.vii.1964 - I.Rowley, CSIRO / 25.VII.1974, Toganmain, New South Wales, Australia, Australia, 145°37'00" E / 34°28'00" S

***bakeri*, *Myrsidea* Carriker, 1949**

Carriker (1949): Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100: 22

PHT 1987/117: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *bakeri* - Carriker, 1949 - male, female - Para(lecto)typus / *Corvus* - *kubaryi* - May 25, 1945 - Yigo, Guam / 25.V.1945, Yigo, Guam, United States, Pacific Ocean, 144°53'08" E / 13°32'03" N

***balati*, *Myrsidea* Machacek, 1977**

Machacek (1977): Annot. Zool. Bot., No. 119: 1

PHT 1986/15: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *balati* - paratypus / *Passer* - *montanus* - Nesyt 9.11.73 - Igt. P.MachAcek / 9.11.1973 / Nesyt, Czech Republic, Europe, 16°44'00" E / 48°45'59" N

***bonasus*, *Goniodes* Emerson, 1948**

Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 92

PHT 1979/568: PT, 1 adult female: [unleserlich, ausgebleicht] A.F...19 - Bonasa - ...avalli - / Paratype / Go-

niodes female - bonasus - Emerson, 1948 / Pagosa Springs, Colorado, United States, America, North, 107°00'33" W / 37°16'10" N

***brachyuromyis*, *Polyplax* Kim & Emerson, 1974**
Kim & Emerson (1974): Med. Entomol. 11: 107

PHT 2004/20: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Polyplax - brachyuromyis - n.sp. - Paratype - Det. K.C. Kim, 1972 / on Brachyuromys - betsiloensis - Didy, Tamatave Prov., - Madagascar. 2.Oct.1962 - K.Lange, colnr. - KIL-89 / 2.X.1962, Didy, Toamasina, Madagascar, Africa, 48°31'59" E / 18°07'00" S

***branderi*, *Myrsidea* (*Neomyrsidella*) Zlotorzycska, 1973**
Current Classification: *Myrsidea anathorax* (Nitsch, 1866)
Zlotorzycska (1973): Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 49; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Synonym]

PHT 1989/4: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - (Neomyrsidella) - branderi - Zlot., 1973 - holotyp male / Corvus - corone - Urjala - 12.10.1961 - leg.: T. Valklera / 12.10.1961, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/5: PT, 1 adult male: 12.10.1971, 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/6: PT, 1 adult female: 07.04.1971, 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

PHT 1989/7: PT, 1 adult female: 22.05.1962, Urjala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, 23°31'59" E / 61°04'59" N

***bubalornithis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1984**
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 278

PHT 1983/63: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - bubalornis - Klockenhoff 84 - 6X - Paratypus male, female / Bubalornis - albirostris - Tsessebe, - Bechuana-land - 28.xii.1955 - [durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus. 1956-561 / 28.XII.1955, Tsessebe (= Tshesebe (railroad feature)), North-East, Botswana, Africa, 27°34'00" E / 20°45'00" S

***capensis*, *Myrsidea* Tendeiro, 1965**
Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais, Univ. Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 52

PHT 1987/118: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - capensis - Tendeiro, 1965 - Paratype male, female / Corvus - capensis - Kenya - ii.1936 - 6697 - Meinerzhagen Coll. / II.1936, Kenya, Africa

***cecilae cecilae*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**
Current Classification: *Myrsidea cecilae* Klockenhoff, 1972
Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 254; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea cecilae*]

PHT 1983/152: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - c.cecilae - 1972 - Paratypoid - male, female / Corvus orru - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VII.1965 / Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°07'59" E / 11°07'00" S

***ceycis*, *Alcedoffula* Tendeiro, 1967**
Tendeiro (1967): Rev. Estud. Gerais Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 4: 246

PHT 1979/566: PT, 1 adult male: male - Alcedoffula - ceycis - TENDEIRO - Paratype / on Ceyx erithacus - Meru, Malaya - 4.Feb.1963 - M-02337 / 4. February 1963, Meru, Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°25'59" E / 03°07'59" N

PHT 1979/567: PT, 1 adult female: 9.II.1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

***chilensis*, *Abrocomophaga* Emerson & Price, 1976**
Emerson & Price (1976): Florida Entomol. 59: 426

PHT 1979/520: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Abrocomophaga - chilensis - Emerson and - Price - Paratypes / Abrocoma - bennetti - Til, Til, - Santiago, - Chile - 2 Nov.1974 - REM 1105 / 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

PHT 1979/521: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

***clauseni*, *Holomenopon* Price, 1971**

Price (1971): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 64: 637

PHT 1979/523: PT, 1 adult female: female - *Holomenopon* - *clauseni* - Price - Paratype / *Aix sponsa* - Rensselaerville, - Albany Co., N.Y. - 17 Aug. 1964 - R.C.D. - R.C.Dalgleish - Cornell University 64 / 17.VIII.1964, Rensselaerville, Albany County, New York, United States, America, North

***clayae birmensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**Current Classification: ***Myrsidea birmensis* Klockenhoff, 1969**Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 397; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea birmensis*]

PHT 1986/492: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *clayae* - *birmensis* - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype male, female / *Corvus macrorhynchos* - *levaillantii* - Myitkina, - Upper Burma - 19.vii.1945 - M.S.Fuller / 19.VII.1945, Myitkyina, Kachin State, Burma, Asia, 97°24'00" E / 25°22'59" N

PHT 1987/119: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 11.IV.1963, Khao Kaeo, Lan Saka, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia

***clayae clayae*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**Current Classification: ***Myrsidea clayae* Klockenhoff, 1969**Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 393; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea clayae*]

PHT 1986/491: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *clayae* - *clayae* - Klockenhoff, 1969 - male, female - Paratype / *Corvus* - *macrorhynchos* - *culminatus* - Uva Hills, Ceylon - 4.iii.1954 - W.W.A.Phillips / 4.III.1954, Uva Hills, Uva, Sri Lanka, Asia

***coerebicola*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1980**

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 144

PHT 1983/153: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *coerebicola* - Paratypus male, female / *Coereba* - *flaveola* 10 - Vaga de - Oropouche - Trinidad - 27.xi.1959 - TRUL. 3683 / 27.XI.1959, Vega de Oropouche, Trinidad, Trinidad, America, South

***coloiopsis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1977**

Klockenhoff (1977): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 28: 141

PHT 1975/960: HT, 1 adult female:

Myrsidea - *coloiopsis* female - Klockenhoff, 1977 - - HOLOTYPUS / *Corvus* - *moneduloides* - Mare (Loyalty-Ins.) - 27.10.1975 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) - (1) / 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

PHT 1975/947, 953, 954: PT, 3 adult females: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

PHT 1975/950, 955, 957: PT, 3 adult males: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

***congoensis*, *Suricatoecus* Emerson & Price, 1967**Current Classification: ***Felicola congoensis* (Emerson & Price, 1967)**Emerson & Price (1967): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 40: 608; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 246, 312 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Price et al. (2003): 257 [*Felicola*]

PHT 1979/554: PT, 1 adult female: *Suricatoecus* - *congoensis* - Emerson & Price - Paratype female - K.C.Emerson / on *Crossarchus* - *alexandri* - Niamiringi, - Congo - 18 Feb.1963 - U.Rahm, Colr. / 18. February 1963, Niamiringi, Congo, The Democratic Republic , Africa

***cornata*, *Hoplopleura* Kim, 1972**

Kim (1972): Pacific Ins. 14: 675

PHT 2004/21: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Paratype - *Hoplopleura* male, female - *cornata* sp.n. - K.C. Kim, 1971 / *Rattus* - *sordidus* - *conatus* - Kowanyama, Cape - York Peninsula - Australia - 10 April 1969 - [eingraviert] 40 / 10. April 1969, Kowanyama, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 141°45'00" E / 15°29'00" S

***cornicis*, *Myrsidea* (De Geer, 1778)**

De Geer (1778): chewing lice in Vol. 7: 76

Hopkins & Clay (1952): [*Myrsidea*]; Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 30: 411[Redescription]

PHT 1987/120: PNT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - cornicis - (De Geer) - male, female - Neoparatype / Meinertzhagen - Corvus corone cornix - Uppsala, Sweden. - ix.1946 - 16012 / IX.1946, Uppsala, Sweden, Europe, 17°37'59" E / 59°52'00" N

***daurica*, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1974**

Klockenhoff (1974): Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg 4: 475

PHT 1983/156: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - daurica - Klockenhoff, 1974 - female - Paratypus / Coleus dauricus - dauricus Pallas - China - Kunming - 15 miles South West - 10.viii.1945 - H.S.Fuller - B.N. 1947-321 (163) / 10.VIII.1945, Kunming, Yunnan, China, Asia, 102°40'59" E / 25°04'00" N

***deignani*, Buceronirmus Elbel, 1977**

Elbel (1977): Pacific Ins. 17: 413

PHT 1979/555: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Buceronirmus - deignani - Elbel - Paratypes - Robert E. Elbel / Rhyticeros u. - undulatus - Thailand: Trang - Muang, Lamo - 5 March 1967 - Mr. Wanit Songprakob - RK7122 / 5. March 1967, Trang Muang (= Trang), Lamo (river), Trang, Thailand, Asia, 99°35'59" E / 07°32'59" N

***deignani*, Lipeurus Emerson & Elbel, 1957**

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 237

PHT 1979/564: PT, 1 adult female: Lipeurus female - deignani - Emerson & Elbel / KCE - Paratype / Lophura Diardi / Red - Thailand: - Loei (Prov. Dist. - Sieo (Vill.) - Sawan Mt. - 25.Nov.1953 - RE3160 Elbel - B22600 / 25. November 1953, Sawan (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia

***deignani*, Mulcticola Emerson & Elbel, 1957**

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Canad. Entomol. 89: 420

PHT 1979/542: PT, 1 adult male: Mulcticola - deignani - Emerson & Elbel - male - Paratype / Caprimulgus - macrurus - NGD - Thailand: Lop - Buri, Prov. - Dist., Nip Mt. - 20. July 1953 - Elbel & Deignani - RE2812 - B21665 (Traubno.) / 20. July 1953, Nip (mts.), Lop Buri, Thailand, Asia

***eisentrauti*, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1982**

Klockenhoff (1982): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 33: 407

PHT 1983/462: PT, 3 adults male: Myrsidea - eisentrauti - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - 3 males - Z.M.1414/14 / S.A.I.M.R. - Johannesburg / Sporopipes - squamifrons - Ngami, - Bechuanaland - 6.i.1955 / 6.I.1955, Ngami, Lake (lake), Ngamiland, Botswana, Africa, 22°40'00" E / 19°30'00" S

PHT 1983/463: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 16.VI.1967, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

***elbeli*, Amyrsidea Emerson & Stojanovich, 1963**

Emerson & Stojanovich (1963): Entomol. News 74: 263

PHT 1979/518: PT, 1 adult female: 19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

PHT 1979/519: PT, 1 adult male: Amyrsidea female - elbeli - Emerson and - Stojanovich, 1963 - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Arborophila - brunneopectus - erythrophrys - Trus Modi, - Mt. Pampang, - N.Borneo - 19 July 1953 - K.C.Emerson /

19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

***emersoni*, Ricinus Nelson, 1972**

Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 84

PHT 1979/545: PT, 2 adults female: Canadian - Warbler - Florida: Miami - J.A.Weber - V:20:1928 - TSP-Koh-Hoyers / BCN 714 - Paratypes - 2 females - Ricinus - emersoni - Nelson / 20.V.1928, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

***flaviostrata*, Myrsidea Ansari, 1951**

Ansari (1951): Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India 17: 174

PHT 1986/396: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - flaviostrata - Ansari - male, female - Paratype / Brit. Mus. - 1953-2 / Urocissa - f.flaviostris - Blyth - Kulu, Panjab - 3.X.1939 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loan - 15502 / 3.X.1939, Kulu, Angra, Himachel Pradesh, India, Asia, 77°05'59" E / 31°58'00" N

grallinae, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1981

Klockenhoff (1981): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 32: 341

PHT 1983/164: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - grallinae - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - male, female / Grallina - cyanoleuca - Smith Pt., - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 14.vii.1965 - J.H.Calaby - [untermits durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus.Loan - 18338 / 14.VII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09'00" E / 11°16'00" S

grandiceps macrorhynchicola, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971Current Classification: *Myrsidea macrorhynchicola* Klockenhoff, 1971Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 134; Price et al. (2003): 130 [*> Myrsidea macrorhynchicola*]

PHT 1983/65: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: MYR male, female - Myrsidea - grandiceps - macrorhynchicola - Paratypus / on - Corvus m. philippinus - Soribao, Boronqan, - Samar - June 25 1948 - Castro + Anonuevo, colrs. - From H.L.Keegan - Lot 48-18372 [groß darübergestempelt] EX [eingraviert] Danai / 25. June 1948, Soribao (= Suribao), Borongan, Samar (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°28'00" E / 11°33'00" N

halcyonis, Emersoniella Tendeiro, 1965

Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais, Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 2: 75

PHT 1979/557: PT, 1 adult male: Emersoniella - halcyonis - Tendeiro - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Halcyon - hombroni - Mutya, Masawan, - P.I., 12-28-1961 - Rabor e Gonzales / 28.12.1961, Mutya, Masawan, Philippines, Asia

handleyi, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/528: PT, 2 adults male: Gliricola - handleyi - Emerson and Price, 1975 - Paratype / Proechimys - hoplomoides - 9 May 1966 - El Dorado - Bolivar, - Venezuela - 8007 / 9. May 1966, El Dorado, Chicanan, Rio (river), Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South, 61°37'59" W / 60°43'59" N

indicus, Rallicola Emerson & Elbel, 1961

Emerson & Elbel (1961): Entomol. News 72: 130

PHT 1979/536: PT, 1 adult female: Rallicola - indicus - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype female - K.C. Emerson / Metopidius indicus - Thailand - Chiayaphum - Phu Khieo - Ban Lat - 15 Dec 1952 - R.E.Elbel - RE906 - B-17540 Traub No. / 15. December 1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chiayaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07'59" E / 16°22'00" N

isostoma, Myrsidea (Nitsch, 1866)

Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27(2): 119; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 158 [Redescription]

PHT 1973/87: NT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea isostoma female - (Nitzsch, 1866) - Neotypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus f. - frugilegus - X.1966 - Tübingen - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / X.1966, Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1973/55-64, 66, 69: PNT, 12 adults male: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1973/74-77, 79, 81-86, 89, 91, 92: PNT, 14 adults female: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1975/645-647,650: PNT, 12 adults male: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52'59" E / 48°22'00" N

PHT 1975/648: PNT, 1 adult female: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52'59" E / 48°22'00" N

PHT 1975/651: PNT 1 juvenil: 24.10.1910, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1979/1-3, 5, 7-13, 15-17, 19-20, 27-28, 30-31, 33-34, 36-37, 41-44, 46, 51-53, 55-57, 59-61, 63-66: PNT, 43 adults male: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59" E / 50°44'00" N

PHT 1979/4, 6, 14, 21-22, 29, 32, 35, 38-40, 45, 54, 58, 62: PNT, 15 adults female: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59" E / 50°44'00" N

- PHT 1979/13: PNT**, 2 juvenil: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59" E / 50°44'00" N
- PHT 1987/121, 123, 124, 126: PNT**, 4 adults male: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/122, 125: PNT**, 2 adults female: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/127: PNT**, 1 adult male: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/128: PNT**, 1 adult female: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/129: PNT**, 2 adults male and 5 adults female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/130: PNT** 1 juvenil: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/131, 132: PNT**, 4 adults male: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/131: PNT**, 1 adult female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/133, 135-137: PNT**, 4 adults male: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/134: PNT**, 1 adult female: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- ixobrychae*, *Ardeicola* Tuff, 1970**
Tuff (1970): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63: 945
- PHT 1979/535: PNT**, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Ardeicola male, female - *ixobrychae* - Tuff - PARATYPE - U.S.N.M.Cat.No.70770 - K.C. Emerson / *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* - Bangkok, - Thailand - 16 Oct.1968 - Stark, colr. - 380 / 10. October 1968, Bangkok (= Krung Thep), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Thailand, Asia, 100°31'00" E / 13°45'00" N
- ketupae*, *Strigiphilus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957**
Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 196
- PHT 1979/540: PT**, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - *Strigiphilus* - *ketupae* - Emerson & Elbel - / KCE - Paratype - Robert E.Elbel - Mt. RE/ jm 26 Apr '57 / *Ketupa zeylonensis* */ H6D - Thailand: Prachuap - Khiri Khan - Huai Yang - 26 Dec.1952 - REElbel & HG Deignan - RE2075 - B-17692 Traub No. / * *leschenaulti* / 26. December 1952, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Huai Yang (river), Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°48'00" E / 11°48'59" N
- kingi*, *Rhynonirmus* Emerson & Price, 1968**
Emerson & Price (1968): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 70: 184
- PHT 1979/537: PT**, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Rhynonirmus* - *kingi* - Emerson and - Price, - Paratypes / *Carpococyx* - *renauldi* - Khao Soi Dao - Tai, Chanthaburi - Thailand - 24 Mar.1966 - MAPS 2362 / 24. March 1966, Khao Soi Dao Tai, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia
- krappi*, *Nosopon* Tendeiro, 1993**
Tendeiro (1993): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 19: 50
- PHT 1979/2179: HT**, 1 adult male: *Colpocephalum* - *zerafae* Ansari - Tendeiro det. female + *Nosopon krappi* Tendeiro - HT male / C.A.587 - Falco juggar - 15.1.1968 - b. Mukur - Afghanistan - leg. Klockenhoff - L / 15.1.1968, Mukur (= Moqor), Kandahar, Afghanistan, Asia, 65°46'59" E / 32°02'59" N
- kuntzi*, *Trichodectes* Emerson, 1964**
Emerson (1964): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 77: 196
- PHT 1979/556: PT**, 1 adult female: *Trichodectes* female - *kuntzi* - Emerson - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on *Melosgale* - *moschata* - Wu-Lai, Formosa - 3. Jan.1961 - PF-10118 / 3. January 1961, Wu-lai, Taiwan, Asia, 121°33'00" E / 24°52'00" N
- lapponicus*, *Carduceps* Emerson, 1953**
Emerson (1953): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 55: 209
- PHT 1979/560: PT**, 1 adult female: IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, 08°15'00" E / 50°00'00" N

PHT 1979/561: PT, 1 adult male: *Carduceps* female - lapponicus - Emerson - Paratype / *Limosa* l. - lapponica - Sept. 1899 - Germany / IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, 08°15'00" E / 50°00'00" N

ledgeri, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 274

PHT 1983/464: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - ledgeri - Klockenhoff, 1984 - paratypes - male, female / *Philetainus* - socius - Mefeking, C.P., - S.Africa - 15.IV.1970 - J.Ledger / 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

PHT 2004/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

lehmensicki, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 137

PHT 1983/163: PT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea* - lehmensicki - male - Paratypus / *Corvus* enca - Brookes Point, Palawan, - P.I. Mar.29.1962 - May Thomson, colr. - BBM-PI 699 - 3 / 29. March 1962, Brooke's Point, Palawan (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 117°50'00" E / 08°46'59" N

liberiae, Felicola Emerson & Price, 1972

Emerson & Price (1972): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 85: 399

PHT 1979/531: PT, 1 adult male: *Felicola* - liberiae - Emerson and - Price - Paratype male / *Liberiictis* - kuhni - Tar's Town, - Grand Gedeh Co. - Liberia - 29 July 1971 - DAS-1760 / 29. July 1971, Tar's Town, Grand Gedeh Country, Liberia, Africa

lyali, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 263

PHT 1983/57: PT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea* - lyali - Klock., 1984 - male Paratyp male / [durchgestrichen] BM / 1980-40 / *Fringillae* c. coelebs L. - (Chaffinch) - Ireland; - Co.Cavan, Crossdoney - Keit Castle, V.1937 - (1937/81) / [unterseits, durchgestrichen] Brit. Mus. Loan - 18338 / V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, 07°25'59" W / 53°57'10" N

PHT 2004/9: PT, 1 adult female: V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, 07°25'59" W / 53°57'10" N

lybartota difficilis, Neopsittaconirmus Guimaraes, 1974

Current Classification: *Neopsittaconirmus difficilis* Guimaraes, 1974

Guimaraes (1974): Arq. Zoologia, Sao Paulo 25: 141; Price et al. (2003): 200 [\gg *Neopsittaconirmus difficilis*]

PHT 1979/551: PT, 1 adult female: *Neopsittaconirmus* - lybartota *difficilis* - Guimaraes - Paratype female - K.C.E. / H6D - *Psittacula* - alexandri *fasciata* - Thailand: Chiang - Rai, Chiang - Saen Kao - 14 Feb. 1953 - R.E. Elbel & H.G. Deignan - RE 2264 - RT-B-17773 / 14. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, 100°05'00" E / 20°15'59" N

macrogenitalis, Strigiphilus Emerson & Elbel, 1957

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 197

PHT 1979/539: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - *Strigiphilus* - macrogenitalis - Emerson & Elbel / KCE - Paratype - Robert E. Elbel - Mt: RE / jm 27 Apr. '57 / *Glaucidium* - cuculoides *brügeli* / HGD - Thailand: Chiang Rai - Chiang Saen Kao - 15 Feb. 1953 - RE Elbel & HG Deignan - RE2271 - B-17779 Traub.No. [eingraviert] 2271 / 15. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, 100°05'00" E / 20°15'59" N

malayensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 403

PHT 1986/489, 490: PT, 2 adults female: Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 102°00'00" E / 06°00'00" N

PHT 1987/138, 139: PT, 2 adults male: *Myrsidea* - malayensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype female / *Corvus* - coronoides - macrorhynchos - Malay Peninsula - 4023 - Meinertzhagen Coll. [durchgestrichen] B.M.1951-171 / Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 102°00'00" E / 06°00'00" N

***malayensis siamensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea siamensis* Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 408; Price et al. (2003): 132 [*> Myrsidea siamensis*]

PHT 1987/140: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *malayensis* - *siamensis* - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / *Corvus macrorhynchos* / HGD - Thailand: Kam-Phaeng Phet - Khlong Khlung - 14 April 1953 - R.E.Elbel a H.G. Deignan - EE 2429 - RTB-21021 / [eingraviert] B21021 / 14. April 1953, Khlong Khlung, Kamphaeng Phet, Thailand, Asia, 99°43'00" E / 16°12'00" N

PHT 1987/141: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 18.XII.1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chaiyaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07'59" E / 16°22'00" N

***melanolophi*, *Ciconiphilus* Price & Beer, 1965**

Current Classification: *Ciconiphilus butoridiphagus* Carriker, 1964

Price & Beer (1965): Canad. Entomol. 97: 662; Price & Emerson (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 432 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/549: PT, 2 adults female: *Ciconiphilus* 2 female - *melanolophi* - Price + Beer - Paratypes - Mt. RF/im 5. Mar '57 / *Gorsachius* m. - ssp.= *melanolophus* / H6D - Thailand: Khorat - Sikiu, Musi - Pu Khanum - 26 April 1953 - RE Elbel - RE 1186 - B-21004 Traub No. / 26. April 1953, Khorat Sikiu, Musi Pu Khanun, Thailand, Asia

***mendezi*, *Glicicola* Emerson & Price, 1975**

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 28

PHT 1979/524: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Glicicola* - *mendezi* - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / *Proechimys* - *semispinosus* - 20 March 1967 - Capibara, TF - Amazonas, - Venezuela - 17377 / 20. March 1967, Capibara, Casiquiare, Rio (river), Amazonas, Venezuela, America, South, 66°18'59" W / 02°37'59" N

***merriamanus*, *Goniodes* Packard, 1873**

Packard (1873): Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731; Emerson [Redescription not found: status of type unclear]

PHT 1979/569: STu, 1 adult female: A.P. #2348 - Rich. grouse - [unleserlich, ausgebleicht] Ravalli Co. - Mont. 4.10.1923 / *Goniodes* - *merriamanus* - Packard - KCE - Neoparatype / 4.10.1923, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

***miopitheci*, *Pedicinus* (*Neopedicinus*) Kuhn & Ludwig, 1970**

Kuhn & Ludwig (1970): Senck. Biol. 51: 205

PHT 1979/23: PT, 1 adult female: 27 - *Pedicinus* - *miopitheci* - Kuhn + Ludwig, 1970 female - K.C. Emerson / Paratype / *Miopithecus* - *talapoin* - Bata, - Rio Muni - 22 April 1968 - PMP-2051 / 22. April 1968, Bata, Mbini (river), Rio Muni, Equatorial Guinea, Africa, 09°45'00" E / 01°51'00" N

***mobilensis*, *Geomydoecus* Price, 1975**

Price (1975): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 77: 64

PHT 1979/544: PT, 1 adult female: *Geomydoecus* female - *mobilensis* - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / *Geomys* - *pinetis* - *mobilensis* - Point Clear, - Alabama - 7 Jan.1934 - E.V.Komarek / 7. January 1934, Point Clear, Baldwin County, Alabama, United States, America, North, 87°55'09" W / 30°28'26" N

***muesebecki*, *Procavicola* (*Meganarionoides*) Emerson & Price, 1969**

Current Classification: *Procaviphilus muesebecki* (Emerson & Price, 1969)

Emerson & Price (1969): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 71: 336; Price et al. (2003): 271 [*Procaviphilus*]

PHT 1979/552: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Procavicola* - (*Meganarionoides*) - *muesebecki* Emerson + Price - Paratypes / *Dendrohyrax* - *dorsalis* - Benin City, - Midwest Region, - Nigeria - 1 Jan. 1966 - HJH-1717 / 1. January 1966, Benin City, Osse (river), Edo, Nigeria, Africa, 05°37'59" E / 06°19'59" N

***novabritannica*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 263

PHT 1987/142: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *novabritannica* - Paratypoid - male, female - 1972 - K.C. Emerson / on *Corvus* - orru - Taliligap, New Britain

- 22 Oct.1962 - H.Clissold, colr. - BBM-NG 20675 - 2 / 22. October 1962, Taliligap, East New Britain, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 152°10'00" E / 04°19'00" S

***obovata somaliensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea somaliensis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 325; Price et al. (2003): 132 [*> Myrsidea somaliensis*]

PHT 1972/1078: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *obovata* - *somaliensis* female - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 - PARATYPUS / *Corvus* - *ruficollis* - *edithae* - Somalia - (Vogelbalg 5346) / Somalia, Africa

***obovata woltersi*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1975**

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea woltersi* Klockenhoff, 1975**

Klockenhoff (1975): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 26: 222; Price et al. (2003): 133 [*> Myrsidea woltersi*]

PHT 1987/143: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *obovata* - *woltersi* - Klockenhoff, 1975 - PARATYPES - male, female / *Corvus* - *hipidurus* - Arabia - Jan. 1948 - 17138 - Meinertzhagen Coll. / January 1948, Arabia (region), Asia

***obscurus*, *Lagopoecus* Emerson, 1948**

Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 137

PHT 1979/562: PT, 1 adult male: *Lagopoecus* sp. male - #6473 Blue Grouse - Tin Cup Dist. - Ravalli, Co.Mont. - 7-15-30 / *Lagopoecus* - *obscurus* - Emerson - PARATYPE / 15.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

PHT 1979/563: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

***pachycephalae*, *Myrsidea* Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988**

Palma & Klockenhoff (1988): New Zealand J. Zool. 15: 557

PHT 1989/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *pachycephalae* - Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988 - (female Bursa) male, female - PARATYPES / *Pachycephala*

la - *pectoralis* - *torquata* - Taveuni I. - Fiji Is - Sept. 1975 - B.D.Heather - Zool.Mus.A.Koenig / September 1975, Taveuni (isld.), Fiji, Pacific Ocean, 179°57'59" E / 16°51'00" S

***parataterae*, *Polyplax* Kim & Emerson, 1973**

Kim & Emerson (1973): Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 87: 444

PHT 2004/19: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: PARATYPE - *Polyplax* male, female - *parataterae* - sp.n. - K.C. Kim, 1971 - K.C.Emerson / Tatera - *kempii* - Bimbereke, - Borgou Region - Dahomey - 23 Jan.1968 - CBR-2293 / 23. January 1968, Bimbereke (= Bembereke), Borgou, Benin, Africa, 02°40'00" E / 10°13'00" N

***passerinae*, *Physconelloides* Emerson, 1957**

Current Classification: ***Physconelloides eurysema* (Carriker, 1903)**

Emerson (1957): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 30: 37; Price, Clayton & Hellenthal (1999): J. Med. Entomol. 36: 202 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/538: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Cayman Grand Dove - *Columbigallina* - *passerina* - Grand Cayman Isl., - B.W.I. - H.S. Peters 9-17-30 - Bish. #15435 - U.S.Bur.Entomology - 1934 A.G. / male, female - *Physconelloides* - *passerinae* - Emerson - Paratypes - U.S.Bur.Entomology / 17.9.1930, Cayman Islands (isld.), United Kingdom, Caribbean Sea

***personata*, *Fulicoffula* Emerson & Price, 1967**

Emerson & Price (1967): Entomol. News 78: 163

PHT 1979/559: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Fulicoffula* - *personata* - Emerson & Price - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on Heliopais - *personata* - Ban Saen Tung, - Chanthaburi, - Thailand - 23 Apr.1966 - MAPS 2395 / 23. April 1966, Ban Saen Tung, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°22'59" E / 12°22'00" N

***philippinensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 414

PHT 1987/144: PT, 1 adult male: 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

PHT 1987/145: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* male - philippinensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - B 8945 / *Corvus macror.* - philippinus - P.I.Mindanao Is. - Limont Mati - Davao Prov. - Mt. Mayo - June 30.1965 - D.S.Rabor / 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

***phoenicuri*, *Pseudomenopon* Price, 1974**

Price (1974): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 67: 79

PHT 1979/547: PT, 1 adult female: *Pseudomenopon* - phoenicuri - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / on *Amauornis* female - phoenicurus - Subang, Malaya - 12. July 1962 - M-01551 / 12. July 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capess), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

PHT 1979/548: PT, 1 adult male: 26. June 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capess), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

***picae*, *Myrsidea* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Linnaeus (1758): Systema naturae: 612 ; Redescription not found: status of type unclear

PHT 1986/423: STu, 2 adult females: Neoparatypes - *Myrsidea* - picae - (Linn.) / 26 / h / Meinertzhagen - im. female - *Pica p. picae* - Estonia Sept. 1934 - 1640 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loan - 15502 / September 1934, Estonia, Europe

PHT 1986/424: STu, 1 adult male: 26.VII.1917, Gunnedze, Vardar River (river), Macedonia, Europe

PHT 1986/426: STu, 1 adult female: Durham, Durham, England, United Kingdom, Europe, 01°34'00" W / 54°45'59" N

***ptilostomi*, *Myrsidea* Bedford, 1939**

Bedford (1939): Onderstepoort J. Veter. Sci. & Anim. Ind. 12: 133

PHT 1987/146: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - ptilostomi - Bedford, 1939 - PARATYPE - male, female / *Ptilostomus afer* - Aberu, Gulu District, - Uganda - 15.xi.1937 - T.W.Chorley - Hopkins Coll. / 15.XI.1937, Aberu, Gulu District, Uganda, Africa

***quiscali*, *Menacanthus* Price, 1977**

Price (1977): J. Med. Entomol. 14: 212

PHT 1979/530: PT, 1 adult female: *Menacanthus* - quiscali - Price, n.sp. - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / *Quiscalus* female - quiscula - Cape Cod, - Mass. - C.M.Herman / Cape Cod Bay, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States, America, North, 70°25'00" E / 42°02'00" N

***rahmi*, *Felicola* Emerson & Stojanovich, 1966**

Emerson & Stojanovich (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 313

PHT 1979/532: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Felicola* - rahmi - Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes male - female - K.C. Emerson / on *Atilax* - paludinosus - Tshibati, Congo - 13.Oct.1962 - L 11090 / 13. October 1962, Tshibati, Kinshasa, Congo, The Democratic Republic, Africa

***regis*, *Emersoniella* Emerson & Price, 1978**

Emerson & Price (1978): Pacific Ins. 19: 106

PHT 1979/558: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Emersoniella* - regis - Emerson - and Price - Paratypes / *Clytoceyx* - rex - Wewak, - E.Sepik Dist., - New Guinea - 23 Oct.1972 - 101670 / 23. October 1972, Wewak, East Sepik, New Guinea, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 143°37'59" E / 03°32'59" S

***schizotergum arafura*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea arafura* Klockenhoff, 1972

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 261; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea arafura*]

PHT 1987/148: PT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea* - schizotergum - arafura - 1972 - Paratypoid male / *Corvus orru* - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VIII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09'00" E / 11°16'00" S

***schizotergum schizotergum*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1972**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea schizotergum* Klockenhoff, 1972

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 258; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea schizotergum*]

PHT 1987/147: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *s.schizotergum* - 1972 - Paratypoid male, female / *Corvus orru*. - Townsville, - Queensland, - Australia - 8.II.1966 - I.Rowley - CSIRO / 8.II.1966 Townsville, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 146°48'00" E / 19°16'00" S

***semistriatus*, *Neotrichodectes* Emerson & Price, 1975**

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 41

PHT 1979/553: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Neotrichodectes* - *semistriatus* - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratypes - 1 male, 1 female / *Conepatus* - *semistriatus* - 2 Aug.1966 - Hato Mata de - Bejuco, Monagas - Venezuela - 9975 / 2. August 1966, Hato Mata de Bejuco, Monagas, Venezuela, America, South

***shirakii nuristaniensis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1969**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea nuristaniensis* Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 389; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea nuristaniensis*]

PHT 1987/149-151, 153-156: PT, 7 adult females: 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59" E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/152: PT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea shirakii nuristaniensis* Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratypus / Klockenhoff coll. 243 - *Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius* - 19.XII.1963 - Chigha Serai, E. Afghanistan / 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59" E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/157, 159 - 162: PT, 6 adult females: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/158: PT, 1 adult male: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/163-165: PT, 3 adult females: 16.VII.1963, Kamu, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°24'59" E / 35°22'59" N

***sinensis*, *Goniodes* Emerson & Stojanovich, 1964**

Emerson & Stojanovich (1964): Entomol. News 75: 256

PHT 1979/534: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Goniodes* - *sinensis* Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on *Syrmaticus mikado* - Wu-skeh, Formosa - 31.Oct. 1961 - PF-12432 / 31. October 1961, Wu-skeh, Taiwan, Asia

***splendenticola*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1973**

Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 409

PHT 1987/166: PT, 1 adult male: 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59" E / 10°16'59" N

PHT 1987/167: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* male - *splendenticola* - Klockenhoff, 1973 - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / XE 229 - C-15063 - *Corvus splendens* - Point Calimere, Tamil Nadu, India - 8 Oct 69 / 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59" E / 10°16'59" N

***subcoracis subcoracis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea subcoracis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea subcoracis*]

PHT 1987/183: HT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea* female - *subcoracis subcoracis* - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - HOLOTYPUS / *Corvus corax* - *subcorax* - female - 22.4.1964 - Dasht-e-Khushti - Afghanistan - Klockenhoff 245,1 / 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1975/1148: PT, 1 adult male: Februar 1925, Konea, Kriti (isld.), Greece, Europe

PHT 1987/168,170 - 173: PT, 4 adult males: 5.VIII.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

- PHT 1987/169, 171, 174: PT**, 5 adult females: 5.VI-II.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N
- PHT 1987/175: PT**, 1 adult male: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N
- PHT 1987/176, 178-180: PT**, 4 adult females: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N
- PHT 1987/177: PT**, 1 adult: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N
- PHT 1987/181, 182: PT**, 2 adult females: 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia
- subcoracis eremialis*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Current Classification: *Myrsidea eremialis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 129 [*> Myrsidea eremialis*]
- PHT 1975/660: PT**, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - subcoracis - eremialis - Paratypus - Klockenhoff u. - Schirmers, 1976 / Corvus r. - ruficollis - Tor, Sinai - 6.11.1911 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 6.11.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00" E / 28°14'00" N
- PHT 1975/805: PT**, 1 adult male: 27.10.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00" E / 28°14'00" N
- PHT 1975/1149: PT**, 1 adult female: Abu Simbel(= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00" E / 22°19'59" N
- PHT 1975/1151: PT**, 1 adult male: Abu Simbel(= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00" E / 22°19'59" N
- PHT 1975/1152: PT**, 1 adult male: 25.3.1898, Sinai (= Sina' (capes)), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa
- PHT 1976/1704: PT**, 1 adult male: 12.II.1959, Wadi Rimon, Israel, Asia
- PHT 1987/184: PT**, 1 adult female: 20.1.1914, Temottine, Algeria, Africa
- subzerafae*, *Colpocephalum* Tendeiro, 1988**
Tendeiro (1988): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 39: 88
- PHT 1979/276: PT**, 1 adult female: 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59" E / 35°35'59" N
- PHT 1979/277-281: PT**, 5 adult males: Colpocephalum - subzerafae Tendeiro - Paratypes / Falco female - nau-manni - 30.4.1966 L - Doschi / Afgh. - leg. J.Niethammer / 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59" E / 35°35'59" N
- textoris*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1984**
Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 270
- PHT 1987/340: HT**, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - textoris male - Klockenhoff, 1984 - Holotypus / Textor - cucullatus - 14.2.73 - Accra / GHANA - leg. Wink / 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N
- PHT 1973/1809: PT**, 1 adult female: Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N
- PHT 2004/13-18: PT**, 6 adult females: 22.2.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N
- PHT 1981/348: PT**, 1 adult female: 21.3.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N
- PHT 1987/340: PT**, 1 adult male: 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N
- PHT 1983/460: PT**, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 5.XII.1966, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S
- PHT 1983/461: PT**, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: 13.I.1965, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S
- tibetana*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**
Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 323
- PHT 1972/1039: PT**, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - tibetana - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus /

Corvus corax - tibetanus female - Ladak (F VII) - (Vogelbalg) / Ladakh, India, Asia

PHT 1975/872: PT, 1 adult male: 5.1.1935, Khalatse, Ladakh, India, Asia, 76°48'59" E / 34°19'59" N

***tibetani*, *Amyrsidea (Argimenopon)* Scharf & Price, 1983**

Scharf & Price (1983): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 76: 448

PHT 1979/516, 517: PT, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: *Amyrsidea* male, female - (*Argimenopon*) - *tibetani* - n.sp. - Scharf - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / PRESS / *Tetraogallus - tibetanus - aquilonifer - Sankhuwa Sabha* - Dist., E.Nepal - 10 Aug.1973 - HE 0743C / 10. August 1973, Sankhuwa Sabta Dist., Nepal, Asia

***timmermanni timmermanni*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1974**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea timmermanni* Klockenhoff, 1974

Klockenhoff (1974): Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg 4: 557; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea timmermanni*]

PHT 1983/165: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/10: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/11, 12: PT, 2 adult females: *Myrsidea* t. - *timmermanni* - Klockenhoff, 1974 - Paratypus / *Corvus - ossifragus* - 1.X.37 - Miami, FLORIDA - Ex U.S.N.Museum / 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

***tiptoni*, *Glicicola* Emerson & Price, 1975**

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/525: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Glicicola - tiptoni* - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Army Smithsonian - v. 2452 female - *Proechimys - semispinosus* - Loc. Venezuela Trujillo - 10 km WNW Valera - Elev. Nr. Isnoto - 900m. - Coll. Tuttle Team - Date: 28 Aug.1965 - Venezuela Project / 28. August 1965, Trujillo, Venezuela, America, South

PHT 1979/526: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 3.I.1968, Altamira, Barima (river), Venezuela, America, South

***tringae sibiriae*, *Saemundssonina* Martens, 1974**

Current Classification: *Saemundssonina tringae* Martens, 1974

Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 146; Price et al. (2003): 238 [*Saemundssonina tringae*]

PHT 1979/543: PT, 1 adult male: *Saemundssonina - tringae sibiriae* - Martens, 197 - Paratyp - K.C.Emerson / on *Calidris tenuirostris* - Sosa Pu-ri, Kyonqqi-do, - Korea - 13.Sept.1961 - C.Fennel, colr. / 13. September 1961, Sosa, Kyonggi-do, Korea, Republic of, Asia, 126°46'59" E / 37°29'00" N

***tristicola*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff, 1979**

Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 30: 438

PHT 1987/185: PT, 1 adult male: *Myrsidea* male - *tristicola* - Paratypus - Klockenhoff, 1979 / BBM-NG 794 / 1 - *Gymnocorvus - tristis* - Vogelkop, Neth, Neu - Guinea - 4-31-I-62 / 4.-31.I.1962, Vogelkop (cape), Irian Jaya, Indonesia, Asia, 132°30'00" E / 01°30'00" S

***venezuelanus*, *Glicicola* Emerson & Price, 1975**

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/527: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Glicicola - venezuelanus* - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / *Prochimys - guyannensis* - 7 April 1967 - Hato San Jose, Bolivar, - Venezuela - 12645 / 7. April 1967, Hato San Jose, Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South

***vinlandica islandica*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea islandica* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 312; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea islandica*]

PHT 1976/1525: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea - vinlandica - islandica* - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus / *Corvus corax - varius* - 27.8.1939 - Isafjörour, N.W. - Island - leg. Fristrup / 27.8.1939, Isafjörður, Vestur-Isaf-

jardarsysla, Iceland, Europe, 23°08'59" W / 66°05'00" N

PHT 1976/1698: PT, 1 adult male: April 1939, Iceland, Europe

PHT 1975/1139: PT, 1 adult female: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1975/1140: PT, 1 adult male: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1976/672: PT, 1 adult male: 17. April 1958, Anchorage, Anchorage, Alaska, United States, America, North

***vinlandica vinlandica*, *Myrsidea* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Current Classification: *Myrsidea vinlandica* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 27: 309; Price et al. (2003): 133 [> *Myrsidea vinlandica*]

PHT 1975/1145: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* female - v.vinlandica - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratypus / *Corvus corax* - principalis - Sükkertoppen / - Grönland - 5.9.1906 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 5.9.1906, Sükkertoppen (glacier feature), Ostgrönland, Greenland, Atlantic Ocean, 29°04'59" W / 73°50'59" N

PHT 1975/1699: PT, 1 adult female: IX. 1846, Repulse Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada, America, North, 86°13'59" W / 66°31'00" N

***vireoensis*, *Ricinus* Nelson, 1972**

Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 95

PHT 1979/546: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Ricinus* 9 male, female - vireoensis - Nelson - Paratypes - K.C.Emerson / on *Vireo* - griseus - Leon County, - Florida - March, 1960 / March 1960, Leon County, Florida, United States, America, North, 83°56'24" W / 30°14'23" N

***weidneri solitariae*, *Saemundssonina* Martens, 1974**

Current Classification: *Saemundssonina solitariae* Martens, 1974

Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 137; Price et al. (2003): 238 [> *Saemundssonina solitariae*]

PHT 1987/186: PT, 1 adult female: 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00" E / 45°00'00" N

PHT 1987/187: PT, 1 adult male: Ex A.Koenig Mus. - Bonn. Balg - *Saemundssonina* - weidneri solitariae - Martens, 1974 - female Paratypoid / *Capella solitaria* - Ost-Turkestan - 22.1.1905 - Joh.Martens - leg. determ. VI / 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00" E / 45°00'00" N

***wenzeli*, *Chapinia* Elbel, 1967**

Elbel (1967): Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 120 (3558): 28

PHT 1979/522: PT, 1 adult female: *Chapinia* female - wenzeli - Elbel - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on - *Phenelopides panini* - affinis - Davao, Mindanao, P.I. - Jan. 18. 1947 / eingraviert: Mamal / 18. January 1947, Davao, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°35'59" E / 07°04'00" N

***wenzeli*, *Gliricola* Emerson & Price, 1975**

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/529: PT, 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* female: *Gliricola* - wenzeli - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratype / *Prochimys* - semispinosus - 19 July 1967 - Manacal, - Sucre, - Venezuela - 14326 / 19. July 1967, Manacal, Sucre, Venezuela, America, South, 62°28'50" W / 10°36'42" N

Siphonaptera

***agyrtes prothelenus*, *Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) Peus, 1958**

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 156

SIP 1978/26: PT, 1 adult female: 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfios Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/27: PT, 1 adult male: Graecia, Euböa - Dirphys-Gebirge - 45 oberhalb Steni - ca. 600 m - 7.V.1956 - an *Pitymys* - duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male, female - *Ctenophthalmus* - agyrtes Hell. - prothelenus n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F. Peus / 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfios Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/28, 29: PT, 2 adult females: 8.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhirfios Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

agyrtes taygetus*, *Ctenophthalmus (Ctenophthalmus) Peus, 1958

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 157

SIP 1978/16, 17: PT, 2 adult females: 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyetos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59" E / 37°05'59" N

SIP 1978/18: PT, 1 adult male: 48 Graecia - Taygetos, 27.IV.1956 - Passhöhe der Straße - Sparta - Kalame, 1280 m - an *Pitymys duodecimostatus* - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. female, female - *Ctenophthalmus* - *agyrtes* Hell. - *taygetus* n.ssp. Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyetos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59" E / 37°05'59" N

algira atlantidis*, *Leptopsylla (L.) Beaucournu, 1993

Beaucournu (1993): Bull. Soc. Fran. Par. 11: 260

SIP 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: *Leptopsylla (L.)* - *algira atlantidis* male - *Crocidura canariensis* - det. Beaucournu / HT - Montana Clara - (Iles Canaries) - 2.V.90 - R.Hutterer et O.M. Molina rec. / 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/3: PT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

algira vogeli*, *Leptopsylla (L.) Beaucournu, 1990

Beaucournu (1990): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 41: 214

SIP 1990/7: HT, 1 adult male: *Leptopsylla* - *algira vogeli* male - *Crocidura sicula* - ile de Gozo (Malte) - d'eleavage - 30-31/III/89 - det. Beaucournu - Vogel rec. / HOLOTYPE / 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/6: AT, 1 adult female: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/8, 10-11: PT, 3 adult females: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/12-14: PT, 3 adult males: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/9: PT, 1 adult female: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/15: PT, 1 adult male: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

assimilis bernhardus*, *Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) Peus, 1965

Peus (1965): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 15: 262

SIP 1978/12: PT, 1 adult female: 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.)(= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/14-15: PT, 2 adult males: LOC. Graecia 4 - Pindus-Gebirge - Katara, 1700 m - HOSP. 2.X.1958 - Nest von - ? *Pitymys*, ? *Mierotus* - leg. B.Mannheims / SPEC. Paratypus female - *assimilis* - *bernhardus* ssp.n. - Peus, 1965 - *Ctenophthalmus* - det. F.Peus 1964 - collectio F.Peus / 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.)(= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/13: PT, 1 adult male: 6.X.1958, Pertouli (= Per-toulion), Pindhos Oros (mts.), Trikala, Greece, Europe, 21°28'00" E / 39°31'59" N

congener levadianus*, *Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) Peus, 1958

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 162

SIP 1978/19: PT, 1 adult male: 40 Graecia - Levadia, Böotien - 17.V.1956 - an *Pitymys* - *duodecimostatus* - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male - *Ctenophthalmus* - *congener* Roths. - *levadianus* n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPUS - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 17.V.1956, Levadia (= Levadhia), Voiotias, Greece, Europe, 22°52'59" E / 38°26'00" N

***gallinulae zilianus, Dasypsyllus* Peus, 1954**

Current Classification: *Dasypsyllus (Dasypsyllus) gallinulae gallinulae* (Dale, 1878)

Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 140

SIP 1978/23: PT, 1 adult male: 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/24-25: PT, 2 adults female: LOC. Graecia - Ziliana-Schlucht - bei Kloster Kanalón - Süd-Olymp, ca 700 m - HOSP. 25.VI.1952 - Nest von - Motacilla cinerea - Tunst. - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Dasypsyllus - gallinulae Dale - zilianus n.ssp. Peus 1954 - PARATYPUS - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

***hirundinis oiticus, Ceratophyllus* Peus, 1954**

Current Classification: *Ceratophyllus (Ceratophyllus) hirundinis* (Curtis, 1826)

Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 129

SIP 1978/20: PT, 1 adult male: 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00" E / 38°00'59" N

SIP 1978/21-22: PT, 2 adult females: LOC. Graecia - Karia, Olymp - 26.VI.1952 - HOSP. - Nester von - Delichon urbica (L.) - im Dorf - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Ceratophyllus - hirundinis Curt. - oiticus n.ssp. - Paratypus - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00" E / 38°00'59" N

Acknowledgements. Sincere thanks are extended to the following specialists for their scientific assistance in documenting the types: Dr. N.E. Adams (National Museum of Natural History, Washington DC, USA), Dr. R.D. Price (University of Minnesota, USA), Dr. L. Masner (Canadian National Collection of Insects, Canada). For checking the English text we want to thank Dr. B.J. Sinclair (Canadian National Museum of Insects, Canada).

REFERENCES

- Abdul-Nour H (2003) Les Idiocerinae du Liban: Inventaire et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha, Cicadellidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 20: 99–115
- Aerts W (1953) Hymenopteren, die an der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* Link) beobachtet wurden. Nachrichten des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg 40: 1–41
- Aerts W (1957) Die Schlupfwespen- (Ichneumoniden-) Fauna des Rheinlands. Decheniana 109: 137–212
- Ansari MAR (1947) *Mallophaga (Ischnocera)* infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 13: 253–303

- Ansari MAR (1951) *Mallophaga (Amblycera)* infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 17: 127–203
- Anufriev GA (1979) Notes on some A. Jacobi's species of auchenorrhynchous insects described from north-east China (Homoptera). Reichenbachia 17: 163–170
- Askew RR, Lampe KH (1998) Species of *Pteromalidae* (Hym., Chalcidoidea) parasitic in galls of *Cecidomyiidae* (Dipt.) on *Fagus* leaves. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 134: 54–56
- Aubert JF (1968) Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de Frances et 6e supplément au catalogue de Gaulle (100 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 37: 133–144
- Beaucourmu JC (1990) *Leptopsylla algira vogeli* n.ssp. (Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae, Leptopsyllinae), parasite de Crocitude (*Mammalia, Insectivora, Crocidurinae*) sur l'île de Gozo (Archipel de Malte). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 41: 213–222
- Beaucourmu JC (1993) *Leptopsylla algira atlantis* n.ssp. (Insecta, Siphonaptera), endémique des Iles Canaries. Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie 11: 259–263
- Beaumont J de (1963) Les *Ammophiles* paléarctiques du groupe de *nasuta*. (Hym. Sphecid). Revue Suisse Zoologie 70: 1–24
- Bedford GAH (1939) Notes on *Menoponidae* (*Mallophaga*) with descriptions of new genera and species. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Industry 12: 121–152
- Beier M (1954) Revision der Pseudophyllinen 1. Hälfte. Trabajos del Instituto Español de Entomología, Madrid: 1–479
- Bluethgen P (1953) Die Eumeniden-Gattung *Allodynerus* Blüthg. 1938 (Hym., Vespidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 150: 50–59
- Bohart RM, Menke AS (1976) Sphecid Wasps of the World. A generic revision. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London
- Bolton B (2003) Synopsis and Classification of *Formicidae*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 71: 1–370
- Borgmeier T (1933) Sobre algumas espécies de formigas do genero *Eciton* Latreille (Hym. Formicidae). Archivos da Escola Superior da Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria 10: 161–168
- Borgmeier T (1934) Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna mirmecologica dos cafezais de Paramaribo, Guiana Holandesa (Hym. Formicidae). Archivos de Instituto de Biologia Vegetal 1: 93–111
- Borgmeier T (1939) Nova contribuição para o conhecimento das formigas neotropicas. Revista de Entomologia 10: 403–428
- Borgmeier T (1939) Sobre alguns Diapriídeos myrmecophilos, principalmente do Brasil (Hym. Diapriidae). Revista de Entomologia 10: 530–545
- Borgmeier T (1953) Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Neotropischen Wanderameisen. Studia Entomologia 2: 1–51
- Borgmeier T (1955) Die Wanderameisen der Neotropischen Region. Studia Entomologia 3: 1–720.
- Brown, P., Stratton, G.B. (1963): World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the Years 1900 – 1960. London, Butterworths: 1–1824
- Buschinger A (1982) *Epimyrma goesswaldi* Menozzi, 1931 = *Epimyrma ravouxi* (André, 1896) – Morphologischer und biologischer Nachweis der Synonymie. Zoologischer Anzeiger 208: 352–358
- Buysson R du (1900) Contribution aux Chrysidides du globe. Revue d'Entomologie 4(19):125–158
- Carriker MA (1949) On a collection of *Mallophaga* from Guam, Marianas Islands. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 100: 1–23

- China WE, Fennah RG (1945) On the genera *Tetigonia* Geoff., *Tettigonia* F., *Tettigoniella* Jac., and *Lassus* Fab. (Hemiptera – Homoptera). The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology 12: 707–712
- Chopard L (1968) Gryllides Fam. Gryllidae: Subfam. Mogoplistinae, Myrecophilinae, Scleropterinae, Cachoplistinae, Pteroplistinae, Pentacanthinae, Phalangopsinae, Trigonidiinae, Eneopterinae; Fam. Oecanthidae, Gryllotalpidae. In: Beier, M. (Ed.), Orthopterorum Catalogus, 12: 215–500
- Clay T (1949) Systematic notes on the Piaget collections of *Mallophaga*. Part II. The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology Ser.12,2: 895–921
- Constant J (2006) Revision of the Eurybrachidae (VIII). The Oriental genera *Klapperibrachys* Constant and *Macrobrachys* Lallemand (Hemiptera: Fulgoromorpha: Eurybrachidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie 76: 41–48
- De Boer AJ (1994) The taxonomy and biogeography of the exhausta group of the genus *Baeturia* Stål, 1866 (Homoptera, Tibicinidae). Beaufortia 44: 127–158
- De Geer C (1778) Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insects. Hesselberg, Stockholm chewing lice in Vol. 7: 69–82
- Distant WL (1916) Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 1–248
- Dlabola J (1957) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homopt.- Auchenorrhyncha) nach den Ergebnissen der von Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952–1953 nach Afghanistan unternommenen Exkursionen. Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 47: 265–303
- Dlabola J (1959) Neue paläarktische Zikaden der Familie Mee-noplidae und der Gattung *Handianus* Rib. (Homopt. Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 33: 445–452
- Dlabola J (1960) Einige neue Zikaden aus Dagestan und Zentralasien (Homoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie) 40: 1–5
- Dlabola J (1963) Typen und wenig bekannte Arten aus der Sammlung H. Haupt mit Beschreibungen einiger Zikadenarten aus Siberien (Homoptera). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 35: 313–331
- Dlabola J (1964) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) II. Teil. Ergebnisse der Sammelreisen von Dr. H. G. Amsel, G. Ebert, Dr. Erichson, J. Klapperich und Dr. K. Lindberg. Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 54: 237–255
- Dlabola J (1965) Jordanische Zikaden (Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha) (Bearbeitung der von J.Klapperich im Jahre 1956–9 in Jordanien, Libanon und Syrien gesammelten Ausbeute). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 36: 419–450
- Dlabola J (1971) Taxonomische und chorologische Ergänzungen der Zikadenfauna von Anatolien, Iran, Afghanistan und Pakistan (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 68: 377–396
- Dlabola J (1972) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakes 1963–64, D. Povoliny 1965, D. Polvony & Fr. Tenova 1966, J. Simek 1965–66, D. Povolny, J.Gaisler, Z. Sebek & Fr. Tenova 1967) Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae 16–17: 189–248
- Dlabola J (1974) Generische Gliederung des Unterfamilie Idiocerinae in der Palaarktis (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 15: 59–68
- Dlabola J (1981) Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran (1970 und 1973) Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167
- (Mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) *Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha* (II.Teil). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 40: 127–311
- Dworakowska I (1970a) On the genus *Arboridia* Zachv. (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 607–615
- Dworakowska I (1970b) On some genera of Typhlocybini and Empoascini (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 707–716
- Dworakowska, I (1971) On the genera related to *Tamaricella* Zachv. and some other Erythroneurini (Ham., Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja 37: 99–121
- Ebmer AW (1978) Die *Halictidae* der Mandschurei (*Apoidea*, *Hymenoptera*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 29: 183–221
- Ebmer AW (1996) Asiatische *Halictidae*, 4. Zwei neue und außergewöhnliche *Lasioglossum carinate-Evylaeus* Arten aus China (*Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae*). Linzer biologische Beiträge 28: 237–246
- Elbel RE (1967) Amblyceran *Mallophaga* (biting lice) found on the *Bucerotidae* (hornbills). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 120: 1–76
- Elbel RE (1977) Two new *Buceronirmus* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from *Rhyticeros undulatus* and *R. plicatus* (hornbills). Pacific Insects 17: 413–418
- Emeljanov AF (1990) A new species of the genus *Bashgultala* (Homoptera, Kinnaridae) from Tadjikistan. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 69: 137–139
- Emeljanov AF (2004) The subgeneric division of the genus *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833 (Homoptera: Dictyopharidae). Russian Entomological Journal 12: 357–358
- Emerson KC (1948a) A new *Mallophaga* from a ruffed grouse. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 92–95
- Emerson KC (1948b) Two new species of *Mallophaga*. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 137–140
- Emerson KC (1953) A new species of *Carduceps* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 209–211
- Emerson KC (1957) A new species of *Mallophaga* from a dove. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 30: 36–38
- Emerson KC (1964) Notes on some *Mallophaga* from Formosan Mammals. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 77: 195–198
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1963) Two new species *Mallophaga* from Asia. Entomological News 74: 261–264
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1964) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the mikado pheasant. Entomol. News 75: 256–258
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1966) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the water mongoose. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 39: 313–315
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1966) A new species of *Parafelicola* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the small-spotted genet. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 79: 231–233
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1967a) A new species of *Fulicoffula* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from Thailand. Entomological News 78: 163–166
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1967b) A new species of *Suricatoecus* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the Congo. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40: 608–609
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1968) A new species of *Rhynonirmus* from Thailand (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 70: 184–186

- Emerson KC, Price RD (1969) New species and records of *Mallophaga* (*Trichodectidae*) from Nigerian mammals. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 71: 335–339
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1972) A new species of *Felicola* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the Liberian mongoose (*Liberiictis kuhni*). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 85: 399–403
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1973) A new species of *Strigiphilus* from the saw-whet owl, *Aegolius acadicus* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 75: 45–48
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1975) *Mallophaga* of Venezuelan mammals. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series* 3: 1–77
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1976) *Abrocomophagidae* (*Mallophaga: Amblycera*), a new family from Chile. *The Florida Entomologist* 59: 425–428
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1978) Two new species of *Emersionella* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from New Guinea kingfishers. *Pacific Insects* 19: 105–108
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957a) Two new species of *Multicola* (*Philopteridae: Mallophaga*). *The Canadian Entomologist* 89: 420–423
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957b) New species and records of *Mallophaga* from gallinaceous birds of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 59: 232–243
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957c) New species and records of *Strigiphilus* (*Philopteridae: Mallophaga*) from Thailand. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 70: 195–200
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1961) A new species of *Rallicola* (*Mallophaga*) from Southeast Asia. *Entomological News* 72: 130–132
- Evans JW (1971) African Ulopini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Ulopinae). *The Journal of Natural History* 5: 41–445
- Fennah RG (1982) A tribal classification of the Tropicuchidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea), with the description of a new species on tea in Malaysia. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 72: 631–643
- Fitton MG, Shaw MR, Gauld ID (1988) Pimpline Ichneumonflies. *Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae (Pimplinae)*. *Handbook for the Identification of British Insects* 7: 1–110
- Giner Mari J (1942) *Cerceris orientales*. IV. Algunas nuevas especies de *Cerceris* Latr. procedentes de la China oriental (*Hym. Spheg.*). *Eos – Revista Española de Entomología* 18: 113–144
- Giordani Soika A (1971) Notulae Vespudologicae XXIX descrizione di tre nuovi Eumenidi della Mancuria (*Hymenoptera*). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 103: 68–70
- Gnezdiilov VM, Wilson MR (2007) A new genus and new combinations in the family Issidae (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15: 301–303
- Gorochov AV (2002) Taxonomy of *Podoscirtinae* (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae*). Part 1: the male genitalia and Indo-Malayan *Podoscirtini*. – *Zoosystematica Rossica*, St. Petersburg, 10: 303–350
- Guimaraes LR (1974) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) I. Genera *Neopsittaconirmus* Conci, 1942, and *Psittaconirmus* Harrison, 1915. *Arquivos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 25: 121–201
- Guimaraes LR (1980) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) IV. Genus *Echinophilopterus* Ewing, 1927. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 33: 127–156
- Günther K (1939) Revision der *Acrydiinae* (*Orthoptera*), III Sectio Amorphi (Metrodora Bol. 1887, aut.). *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen für Tierkunde und Völkereunde in Dresden (Reihe. A: Zoologie)* 20: 1–335
- Günther K (1940a) Die von J. Klapperich, Bonn, in Fokien (Südostchina) gesammelten Dornschröcken (*Orth., Acrididae, Acrydiinae*). *Decheniana* 99A: 249–254
- Günther K (1940b) Neue Stabheuschrecken (*Phasmoiden*) aus China (Ausbeuten J.Klapperich, Bonn, u.a.). *Decheniana* 99 B: 237–248
- Günther K (1941) Revision der Acrydiinenausbeute H. Sauters von Formosa (*Orth.*). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 102: 145–165
- Hamilton KGA (1975) Review of the tribal classification of the leafhopper subfamily Aphrodinae (Deltoccephalinae of authors) of the Holarctic region (Rhynchota: Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 107: 477–498
- Harz K (1971) *Orthopterologische Beiträge IX*. *Atalanta* 3: 331–338
- Harz K (1975) *The Orthoptera of Europe II*. *Series entomologica* 11: 939 pp.; The Hague (Dr. W. Junk N.V.)
- Harz K (1982) Zwei neue Chorthippusarten aus Marokko. *Articulata* 1: 227–231
- Heinrich G (1949) Ichneumoniden des Berchtesgadener Gebietes. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 35–39: 1–101
- Heller F (1988) Die Typen von *Chudania exposita* Jacobi und Genitalarmaturen von anderen Nirvaniden (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea, Nirvanidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 10: 55–64
- Heraty JM (1994) Classification and Evolution of the *Orasemiinae* in the Old World, including Revisions of two closely related genera of *Eucharitinae* (*Hymenoptera: Eucharitidae*). *Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions* 157: 1–176
- Hinz R (1957) Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ichneumoniden I (*Hym.*). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 4: 86–90
- Hinz R (1963) Über einige Typen der Gattung *Dusona* Cameron (*Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae*). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 13: 335–344
- Hochkirch A, Görzig Y (2009) Colonization and speciation on volcanic islands: Phylogeography of the flightless grasshopper genus *Arminda* (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*) on the Canary Islands. *Systematic Entomology* 34: 188–197
- Hochkirch A, Husemann M (2008) A review of the Canarian Sphingonotini with description of a new species from Fuerteventura (*Orthoptera: Acrididae: Oedipodinae*). *Zoological Studies* 47: 495–506
- Hopkins GHE, Clay T (1952) A checklist of genera and species of *Mallophaga*. London.
- Horstmann K (1980) Neue westpaläarktische Campopleginnen-Arten (*Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae*). *Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 69: 117–132
- Horstmann K (1986) Revision der von Aerts, Dominique, Kieffer und Verhoeff beschriebenen Ichneumoniden-Taxa, mit einer Bearbeitung von *Diaglyptellana* Horstmann (*Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae*). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* 36: 100–106
- Horstmann K (1997) Über infrasubspezifische Namen von Formen und Varietäten der Autoren Kriechbaumer, Athimus, Pfankuch, Ulbricht und Hedwig in der Familie *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* 49: 47–59
- Ingrisch S (1995) Eine neue Ameisengrille aus Borneo (*Ensifera: Grylloidea*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 105(21): 421–427

- Ingrisch S (1997) Taxonomy, stridulation and development of *Podoscirtinae* from Thailand (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Podoscirtidae*). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 77: 47–75
- Ingrisch S (1998a) New Mogoplistinae from the Kinabalu region in Sabah, North Borneo (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Mogoplistidae*). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 77: 225–234
- Ingrisch S (1998b) The genera *Velarifictorus*, *Modiogryllus* and *Mitius* in Thailand (*Ensifera: Gryllidae: Gryllinae*). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 29: 315–359
- Ingrisch S (1998c) Neue Taxa der *Mirolliini* aus Südost-Asien (*Ensifera: Tettigoniidae: Phaneropteridae*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 108(3): 85–104
- Ingrisch S (1998d) Monograph of the Oriental Agraeciini (*Insecta, Ensifera, Tettigoniidae*) Taxonomic revision, phylogeny, biogeography, stridulation and development. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 206: 1–391
- Ingrisch S (2006a) New taxa and notes on some previously described species of scaly crickets from South East Asia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Mogoplistinae*). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 113: 133–227.
- Ingrisch S (2006b) Orthoptera (*Insecta*) fauna of the Nepal Himalayas: current knowledge. *Biodiversity and Natural Heritage of the Himalaya II*: 73–118
- Ingrisch S (2010) Review of the ant loving crickets from South-East Asia (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae, Myrmecophilinae*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 120: 3–12
- Ingrisch S, Gorochov A (2007) Review of the genus *Hemili-maea* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 150: 87–100
- Ingrisch S, Muralirangan MC (2003) A New Species of *Himertula* (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*) and Additional Records of *Tettigoniidae* from Tamil Nadu (India). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 51: 305–312
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2008) A new species of *Myrmecophilus* from Derbia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Myrmecophilinae*). *Advances in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan*: 357–362
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (*Orthoptera*) and a new Blattellidae (*Blattodea*) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. *Zootaxa* 2565: 1–41
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (*Orthoptera*) and a new Blattellidae (*Blattodea*) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. *Zootaxa* 2565: 1–41
- Ingrisch S, Nikouei P, Hatami B (2006) A new species of mole crickets *Gryllotalpa* Linnaeus, 1758 from Iran (*Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 116: 195–202
- Jacobi A (1944) Die Zikadenfauna der Provinz Fukien in Südchina und ihre tiergeographische Beziehungen. *Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 34: 5–66
- Jago ND (1977) Revision of the genus *Ochrilidia* Stal, 1873, with comments on the genera *Sporobolius* Uvarov, 1941 and *Platypternodes* I. Bolivar, 1908 (*Orthoptera, Acrididae, Gomphocerinae*). *Acrida* (Paris) 6: 163–217
- Jago ND (1996) Review of western and eastern African genera of the *Dnopherula* complex (*Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Gomphocerinae*) with description of new genera and species. – *Journal of Orthoptera Research* 5: 69–124
- Johnston HB (1956) *Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers*. Cambridge (Univ. Press), 833pp.
- Kaltenbach A (1967) *Unterlagen für eine Monographie der Saginae I. Superrevision der Gattung Saga* Charpentier (*Saltatoria: Tettigoniidae*). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin. 17: 3–107
- Karny H (1915) *Orthoptera et Oothecaria* (H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute). *Supplementa Entomologica* 4: 56–108
- Kerzhner IM (1992) *Nabidae* (*Insecta: Heteroptera*) aus Nepal, Nord-Indien und Nord-Pakistan. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 43: 247–292
- Kim KC (1972) A new species of *Hoplopleura* (*Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae*) from an Australian rat. *Pacific Insects* 14: 675–678
- Kim KC, Emerson KC (1973) *Anoplura* of tropical West Africa with descriptions of new species and nymphal stages. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 87: 425–455
- Kim KC, Emerson KC (1974) A new *Polyplax* and records of sucking lice (*Anoplura*) from Madagascar. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 11: 107–111
- Kimsey LS, Bohart RM (1990) *The Chrysidid Wasps of the World*. Oxford Science Publication: 1–652
- Klockenhoff H (1969) Zur systematischen Aufgliederung der Myrsideen (Gattung: *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae: Mallophaga*) als Parasiten von Unterarten der Dschungelkrähe *Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler, 1827. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183: 379–442
- Klockenhoff H (1971a) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Sundakrähne *Corvus enca* lebenden Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 (*Mallophaga*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 22: 131–145
- Klockenhoff H (1971b) *Myrsidea australiensis*, n.sp. eine neue Mallophagenart von *Corvus coronoides* und *bennetti*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 22: 297–304
- Klockenhoff H (1972) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Salvadorikrähne *Corvus orru* lebenden Mallophagen-Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 23: 253–266
- Klockenhoff H (1973) Zur Taxonomie einiger auf Rabenvögeln lebenden Federlinge der Gattung *Myrsidea* (*Mallophaga*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 24: 399–416
- Klockenhoff H (1974a) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Mallophaga*) von *Corvus torquatus* und *dauricus*. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* 4: 471–479
- Klockenhoff H (1974b) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston: *Mallophaga*) amerikanischer Rabenvögel (*Corvus* L.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* 4: 551–564
- Klockenhoff H (1975) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* von afrikanischen Rabenvögeln. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 26: 217–238
- Klockenhoff H (1977) *Myrsidea coloiopsis*, n.sp., eine neue Mallophagen-Art von *Corvus moneduloides*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 28: 141–148
- Klockenhoff H (1979a) Populationsstudien an Tierläusen (*Phthiraptera*) II. *Myrsidea cornicis* (De Geer 1778) (*Menoponidae: Amblycera*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 30: 410–430
- Klockenhoff H (1979b) Die *Myrsidea*-Arten (*Amblycera: Phthiraptera*) von *Corvus tristis* und *Corvus fuscicapillus*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 30: 431–450
- Klockenhoff H (1980) Zur Taxonomie von *Myrsidea anathorax* (Nitzsch, 1866) und *Myrsidea isostoma* (Nitzsch, 1866) (*Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 31: 151–167
- Klockenhoff H (1981) *Myrsidea grallinae* n.sp. (*Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*), eine neue Federlingsart von *Grallina cyano-leuca* (*Grallinidae: Passeriformes*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 32: 341–344
- Klockenhoff H (1982) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (*Ploceidae*) – I. *Myrsidea eisentrauti* n.sp. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 33: 407–411

- Klockenhoff H (1984a) *Myrsidea lyali* n.sp. (*Phthiraptera: Menoponidae*) ein neuer Federling von *Fringilla coelebs* (*Passeriformes: Fringillidae*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 263–268
- Klockenhoff H (1984b) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (*Ploceidae*) – II. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 269–284
- Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1980) *Myrsidea coerebicola* n.sp. (*Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*), eine neue Federlingsart von *Coereba flaveola* (*Thraupidae: Passeriformes*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 31: 144–150
- Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1976) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsiden (*Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*) von *Corvus corax* und *Corvus ruficollis*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 27: 300–335
- Kriechbaumer Dr (1890) Ichneumoniden-Studien. Entomologische Nachrichten, 16(12): 181–185
- Krombein KV (1981) Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps, VIII: a monograph of the *Philanthidae* (*Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea*). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 343: 1–75
- Kruseman G, Jeekel CAW (1967) *Stenobothrus* (*Stenobothroides*) *cotticus* nov.spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologische Berichten (Amsterdam) 27: 1–7
- Kuhlmann M (2000) Katalog der paläarktischen Arten der Biengattung *Colletes* Latr., mit Lectotypenfestlegungen, neuer Synonymie und der Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (*Hymenoptera: Apidae: Colletinae*). Linzer biologische Beiträge 32: 155–193
- Kuhn HJ, Ludwig HW (1970) *Pedicinus miopitheci* n.sp. (*Anoploleptidae*), eine Laus der Zwermeerkatze *Cercopithecus* (*Miopithecus*) *talapoin*. Senckenbergiana Biologica 51: 205–208
- Kutter H (1950) Über eine neue, extrem parasitische Ameise. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft 23(2): 81–94
- Lelej AS (2002) Catalogue of the *Mutillidae* (*Hymenoptera*) of the Palearctic region. Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch, Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Vladivostok Dalnauka: 1–172
- Li Z, Wang L (1995) Two new genera and three new species of Evacanthinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 17: 189–196
- Liang AP, McKamey SH (1996) New names and other taxonomic changes in the Oriental Membracidae (Homoptera: Membracoidea). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 103(1): 83–90
- Liang AP (1996) Taxonomic changes in Chinese Lophopidae with a checklist of Chinese species (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 145–151
- Liang AP (1997) *Hindoloides sparsuta* Jacobi, 1944, a newly recognized synonym of *Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914 (Homoptera: Cercopoidea: Machaerotidae). Zootaxonomica Sinica 22: 335–336
- Liang AP (2000) Lectotype designations and taxonomic notes on P. R. Uhler's Japanese Cercopoidea (Homoptera) in the U. S. National Museum of Natural History. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 108: 268–272
- Linnaeus C (1758) Systema naturae. Editio Decima, Reformata. Impensis Direct, LL. Salvii, Holmiae. Ichewing lice: 610–614
- Linnavuori R (1962) Hemiptera of Israel. 3. Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicæ Fennicae 'Vanamo' 24: 1–108
- Lyal CHC (1985) A cladistic analysis and classification of trichodectid mammal lice (*Phthiraptera: Ischnocera*). Bulletin Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167
- of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 51: 187–346
- Maa TC (1949) On some Machaerotinae from south-eastern Asia (Homoptera). Treubia 20: 11–24.
- Machacek, P. (1977): *Myrsidea balati* – eine neue Mallophagenart des Feldsperlings, *Passer montanus* L. Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, No.119: 1–5
- Mannheims B (1965) Die Cicaden-Typen im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum A. Koenig. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 16: 352–356
- Martens JM (1974) Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Saemundssonina* Timmermann (*Mallophaga: Ischnocera*) auf Schnepfen (*Scolopacinae*) und Strandläufern (*Erolinae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 70: 119–163
- Masner L (1977) A new genus of ecitophilous diapiid wasps of Arizona (*Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea: Diapriidae*). The Canadian Entomologist 109: 33–36
- Mei M (1987) *Myrmica samnitica* n.sp.: una nuova formica parassita dell'Appennino Abruzzese (*Hymenoptera, Formicidae*). Fragmenta Entomologica 19: 457–469
- Menzio C (1930) Die Biologie einer neuen *Epimyrma*-Art aus dem mittleren Maingebiet. In Gösswald, K.: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 136: 464–484
- Metcalf ZP (1962) Fascicle VII, Cercopoidea. Part 3. Aphrophoridae. General Catalogue of the Homoptera (North Carolina State College, Raleigh) 7: [i]–vii, 1–600
- Mishchenko LL (1986) On the knowledge of the grasshoppers of the genus *Ociridia* Stal (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologicheskoy obozrenie. 65: 709–718
- Morrison WP (1973) A revision of the Hecalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) of the Oriental region. Pacific Insects: 15: 379–438
- Nast J (1972) Palearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera). Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Zoology Warszawa. 1–550
- Nelson BC (1972) A revision of the New World species of *Ricinus* (*Mallophaga*) occurring on Passeriformes (Aves). University of California Publication in Entomology 68: 1–175
- Niehuis O (2000) The European species of the *Chrysis ignata* group: revision of the *Chrysis angustula* aggregate (*Hymenoptera, Chrysididae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Deutsche entomologische Zeitung 47(2000)2: 181–201
- Nielson MW (1977) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 2. Tribe Thagriini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 34: 1–218
- Nielson MW (1982) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 4. Tribe Coelidiini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 38: 1–318
- Nitsch CL (1866) Die Federlinge der Sing-, Schrei-, Kletter- und Taubenvögel. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften, Halle 27: 115–122
- Otte D, Eades DC, Naskrecki P (2004) Orthoptera Species Files Online (Version 2.4) <http://orthoptera.speciesfile.org/HomePage.aspx> (30.06.2010)
- Packard Jr AS (1873) Description of new species of *Mallophaga* collected by C. H. Merriam while in the government geological survey of the Rocky Mountains, Professor F. V. Hayden, United States Geologist. Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731–734
- Palma RL, Klockenhoff H (1988) A new species of *Myrsidea* (*Phthiraptera: Menoponidae*) from *Pachycephala pectoralis* (Aves: *Passeriformis*). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 15:557–562

- Petersen B (1988) The Palaearctic *Mutillidae* of I. C. Fabricius and some related material (*Insecta, Hymenoptera, Aculeata*). *Steenstrupia* 14: 129–224
- Peus F (1954) Zur Kenntnis der Flöhe Griechenlands. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge Sonderband I. Teil*: 111–147
- Peus F (1958) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (*Ins., Siphonapt.*) II. Griechenland. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 34: 136–170
- Peus F (1964) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet VI. Jugoslawien. VII. Griechenland: Pindus-Gebirge. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 15: 256–265
- Pittioni B (1949) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna SO-Chinas. Die Hummeln und Schmarotzerhummeln der Ausbeute J. Klapperich (1937/38). (*Hym., Apoidea, Bombini*). *Eos – Revista Espanola de Entomologia* 25: 241–284
- Price RD (1971) A review of the genus *Holomenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*) from the Anseriformes. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64: 633–646
- Price RD (1974) A review of the genus *Pseudomenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 67: 73–84
- Price RD (1975) The *Geomydoecus* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) of the southeastern USA pocket gophers. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 77: 61–65
- Price RD (1977) The *Menacanthus* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*) of the Passeriformes (Aves). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 14: 207–220
- Price RD, Beer JR (1965): A review of *Ciconiphilus* Bedford (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). *The Canadian Entomologist* 97: 657–666
- Price RD, Emerson KC (1966) New Synonymies within the bird lice (Mallophaga). *Journal of Kansas Entomological Society* 39: 430–433
- Price RD (2003) The chewing lice – World checklist and biological overview. *Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication* 24: 1–501
- Price RD, Clayton DH, Hellenthal RA (1999) Taxonomic review of *Physconelloides* (*Phthiraptera: Philopteridae*), with a description from the Columbiformes (Aves), including descriptions of three new species. *J. of Medical Entomol.* 36: 195–206
- Price RD, Palma RL, Hellenthal RA (1997) New synonymies of chewing lice (*Phthiraptera: Amblycera, Ischnocera*) described from the Falconiformes (Aves). *European Journal of Entomology* 94: 537–545
- Princis K (1964) *Blattariae*: Subordo *Blaberoidea*: Fam.: *Panchloridae, Gynopeltididae, Derocalymnidae, Perisphaeridae, Pycnoscelididae*. – In: Beier, M. [ed.]. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*. 6: 173–281; The Hague (W. Junk)
- Princis K (1969a) *Blattaria* : *Epilamproidea, Blattellidae*. In: Beier, M [ed.]. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*. 13: 713–1038; The Hague (W. Junk)
- Princis K (1969b) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Cote-d’Ivoire (J. Cecelle, 1961–1964) III. *Blattariae*. *Annales du Musée Royal de l’Afrique Central*, ser. In: 8°, Sc. Zool., Tervuren 175: 3–44
- Ragge DR (1987) The songs of the western European grasshoppers of the genus *Stenobothrus* in relation to their taxonomy (*Orthoptera: Acrididae*). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series, London*, 55: 393–424
- Reichensperger A (1913) Zur Kenntnis von Myrmecophilen aus Abessinien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 35: 185–218
- Sakagami SF, Ebmer AW (1979) *Halictus (Seladonia) tumulorum higashi* ssp. nov. from the Northeastern Palaearctics (*Hymenoptera: Apoidea; Halictidae*). *Kontyû* 47: 543–549
- Santschi F (1908) Nouvelles Fourmis de l’Afrique du Nord (Égypte, Canaries, Tunisie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3: 517–534
- Santschi F (1923) Pheidole et quelques autres Fourmis Neotropiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 63: 45–69
- Santschi F (1930) Quelques Fourmis de Cuba et du Brésil. *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d’Égypte* 2–3: 75–83
- Sawoniewicz J (1988) Revision of some type-specimens of European *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*), 3. *Annales Zoologici (Warsaw)* 41: 481–190
- Sawoniewicz J, Luhman JC (1992) Revision of European species of the subtribe *Endaseine*, III Genus: *Endasyus* Foerster, 1868 (*Hymenoptera – Ichneumonidae*). *Entomofauna* 13: 1–96
- Scharf WC, Price RD (1983) Review of the *Amyrsidea* in the subgenus *Argimenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 76: 441–451
- Steinmann H (1974) A Revision of the *Dermaptera* in the “A. Koenig” Museum, Bonn. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 27: 187–204
- Steinmann H (1979) The *Dermaptera* in the PAN Zoologiczny Instytut, Warszawa. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 32: 149–175
- Strand E (1918) Über W. Horns litauische entomologische Kriegsausbeute 1916 (besonders *Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Lepidoptera* und *Hymenoptera*). *Schluß Hymenoptera*. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 7: 149–160
- Tendeiro J (1965a) Nouvelles études sur les Mallophages africains. *Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4)* 2: 1–155
- Tendeiro J (1965b) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcéidinidés. I. Genres *Alcedoecus* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) et *Emersionella* nov. *Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4)* 2: 1–92
- Tendeiro J (1967) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcéidinidés. II. Genre *Alcedoffula* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) Considerations finales. *Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4)* 4: 195–295
- Tendeiro J (1988) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes I. Groupe *zerafae* Price & Beer. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 39: 77–102
- Tendeiro J (1989) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes. II – Description de trois espèces nouvelles. *Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool.* 14: 71–77
- Tendeiro J (1993) Nouvelles études sur le genre *Nosopon* Hopkins, 1942 (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*), avec description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool.* 19: 47–54
- Tkalcu B (1989) Neue Taxa asiatischer Hummeln (*Hymenoptera, Apoidea*). *Acta entomologica bohemoslovaca* 86: 39–60
- Tsuneki K (1968) *Cerceris* from the western Pacific areas (*Hymenoptera, Sphecidae*). *Etizenia* 29: 1–36
- Tuff DW (1970) A new species of *Ardeicola* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from Thailand. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63: 945–946
- Uchida S (1920) On a second collection of *Mallophaga* from Formosan birds. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 9: 635–652
- Ulbricht A (1909) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend. *Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld*: 1–40
- Ulbricht A (1910) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend Krefelds. I. Nachtrag. *Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld*: 1–19

- van Stalle J (1991) Taxonomy of Indo-Malayan Pentastirini (Homoptera, Cixiidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie 61: 5–101
- Wasman E (1915) *Anergatides kohli*, eine neue arbeiterlose Schmarotzerameise vom oberen Kongo (*Hym. Form.*). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 279–188
- Wei C, Webb MD, Zhang Y (2008) The identity of the oriental leafhopper genera *Cyrta* Melichar and *Placidus* Distant (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Stegelytrinae), with description of a new genus. Zootaxa 1793: 1–27
- Werner F (1913) Orthopteren aus Ägypten und dem angloägyptischen Sudan. Gesammelt auf den Reisen von Herrn Prof. A. Koenig 1897, 1903 und 1910. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 34: 203–221
- Wiemers M (1993) Eine neue Gottesanbeterin der Gattung *Pseudoversinia* von den Kanarischen Inseln (*Mantodea, Mantidae*). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo 14: 261–269
- Williams PH (1998) An annotated checklist of bumble bees with an analysis of patterns of description (*Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini*). Bulletin of The Natural History Museum Entomology Series 67: 79–152
- Wilson EO (1984) Tropical social parasites in the ant genus *Pheidole*, with an analysis of the anatomical parasitic syndrome. Insects Sociaux 31: 316–334
- Young DA (1986) Taxonomic study of the Cicadellinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Part 3. Old World Cicadellini. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 281: 1–639
- Yu DS, Horstmann K (1997) A catalogue of world *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*) Part 1. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 58: 1–763
- Zhang Y, Yang L, Webb MD, Sun Q (2004) Type specimens of Jacobi's 'Fukien' leafhoppers and description of three new species from China (Insecta: Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadellidae: Ledrinae: Penthimiinae). Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden). 62: 83–92
- Zlotorzyczka J (1973) Systematische Stellung und Wirt-Parasit-Beziehungen beim Myrsiden-Komplex der mitteleuropäischen Corviden. Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 46–62
- Zompro O (2001) *Spinohirasea crassithorax*, n.gen.n.sp., eine neue Stabschrecke aus Vietnam (*Phasmatodea: Phasmatidae: Lonchodinae: Menexenini*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 50: 67–72